MIKRON TOOL

crazy about new tools

NEW PRODUCTS 2018 - 2019

4 NEW CUTTING TOOLS FOR
DRILLING AND MILLING

crazy about cool tools

NEW SOLUTIONS FOR STAINLESS STEELS AND SUPER ALLOYS

Small dimensions are our speciality and difficult-to-machine materials are our challenge.

We are "crazy about cool tools" when drilling or milling in the diameter range of 0.3 mm to 8.0 mm.

Our goal is to machine stainless steels accurately, quickly and reliably!

With new geometries and unique cooling technologies.

CONTENTS

Solutions for stainless steel, super alloys and titanium

The challenge

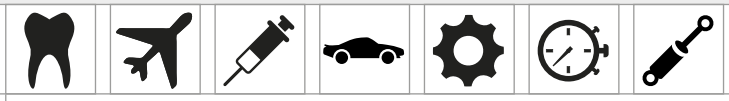
Difficult-to-machine metals are a broad field and depending on the material comprise a wide variety of machining difficulties. These go from long chips and tough/elastic behavior to poor heat conduction and extreme hardness. This is a special challenge for cutting tool users in general and tool suppliers and machine operators in particular. In spite (or simply because) of such properties, these metals are readily used in demanding industries, that is, everywhere where the material is exposed to extreme conditions. This is therefore about properties such as heat resistance, corrosion and acid resistance, biocompatibility, low weight but high degree of strength, good formability or even high degree of hardness.

The characteristics

- **Stainless steel (rustproof and acid-resistant steels):** corrosion and acid-resistant, high degree of toughness, low thermal conductivity (depending on composition), good formability.
- **Titanium:** high degree of stability at low density (hard like steel at approximately half the weight), corrosion and temperature-resistant, biocompatible, good tensile strength, high degree of toughness, low thermal conductivity.
- **Superalloys (HRSA = Heat Resistant Super Alloys):** high degree of strength and hardness even at high temperatures; corrosion, acid and heat-resistant. Low thermal conductivity.
- **CrCo alloys:** biocompatible, minor heat expansion (like ceramic), corrosion, acid and heat-resistant, high degree of hardness.

The solution

To be able to offer an efficient solution for machining even in small diameters, a solution that actually earns the addendum "best suited for difficult-to-machine materials", Mikron Tool has incorporated different factors in tool development as geometry, cooling system, solid carbide, coating and a clearly defined machining process.



APPLICATION DOMAINS	COMPONENTS EXAMPLES
Dental	Dental crown mounting
Aerospace industry	Engine parts
Medical technology	Component for endoscope, Implant
Automotive industry	Components for direct injection
Mechanical engineering	Locking bolt
Watches	Watch housing
Hydraulics / Pneumatics	Hydraulic valve

MATERIALS GROUPS	EXAMPLES		
	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI / ASTM / UNS
Group M Stainless steel	1.4105	X6CrMoS17	430F
	1.4112	X90CrMoV18	440B
	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	630
	1.4305	X8CrNiS18-9	303
	1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	316L
Group S1 Super alloys	2.4856		INCONEL 625
	2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	HASTELLOY X
Group S2 Titanium (pure and alloyed)	3.7035	GR.2	B348 / F67
	3.7165	TiAl6V4	B348 / F136
Group S3 CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	HAYNES 25

Overview

CUTTING TOOL SOLUTIONS

CRAZYDRILL™ Coolpilot

CRAZYDRILL™ Cool SST-Inox

NEW

NEW

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

ø - range [mm]	max. depth	Cooling	P Unalloyed and alloyed steel	M Stainless steel	K Cast iron	N Non ferrous metals	S_1 Super alloys	S_2 Titanium (pure and alloyed)	S_3 CrCo alloys	H_1 Hardened steel <55 HRC	H_2 Hardened steel ≥55 HRC	Page
1.0 – 6.35	3 x d + Chamfer 90°		⊠	●	⊠	⊠	●	⊠	●	⊠	⊠	**40**
1.0 – 6.35	6 x d		⊠	●	⊠	⊠	●	⊠	●	⊠	⊠	**20**
1.0 – 6.35	10 x d		⊠	●	⊠	⊠	●	⊠	●	⊠	⊠	**22**
1.0 – 6.35	15 x d		⊠	●	⊠	⊠	●	⊠	●	⊠	⊠	**24**
1.0 – 6.35	20 x d		⊠	●	⊠	⊠	●	⊠	●	⊠	⊠	**26**
1.45 – 6.35	30 x d		⊠	●	⊠	⊠	●	⊠	●	⊠	⊠	**28**
2.0 – 6.35	40 x d		⊠	●	⊠	⊠	●	⊠	●	⊠	⊠	**30**

Overview

CUTTING TOOL SOLUTIONS

CRAZYMILL Cool

Plunge&Slot

CRAZYMILL Cool

Ball Z4

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE

● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

ø - range [mm] | [inch]	max. depth	Cooling	P Unalloyed and alloyed steel	M Stainless steel	K Cast iron	N Non ferrous metals	S_1 Super alloys	S_2 Titanium (pure and alloyed)	S_3 CrCo alloys	H_1 Hardened steel <55 HRC	H_2 Hardened steel ≥55 HRC	Page
1.0 – 8.0	2.5 x d		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊠	⊠	**58**
1.0 – 8.0	5 x d		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊠	⊠	**60**
1.0 – 8.0	2 x d		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊠	**90**
1.0 – 8.0	3 x d		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊠	**91**
1.0 – 8.0	3.5 x d		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊠	**92**
1.0 – 8.0	4.5 x d		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊠	**93**
1.0 – 8.0	5 x d		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	⊠	**94**

NEW CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox

NEW

CRAZYDRILL Cool SST-Inox

DEEP HOLE DRILLING OF STAINLESS STEEL & CO. IN ONE STEP

What's new: CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox is now also available for drilling depths of 30 x d and 40 x d. This drill has been specifically developed for rustproof, acid- and heat resistant steels as well as for CrCo alloys. Previously unreached performance is now possible based on a new cutting edge geometry and a new coolant duct shape, which provides massive cooling of the cutting edges. The new high performance coating is wear resistant and assures continuous chip evacuation.

The features: The bore up to a maximum depth of 40 x d is performed in a single feed stroke. Thanks to the new cutting edge geometry and the flute profile optimal chip breaking and chip evacuation are guaranteed.

The newly conceived helical, drop shaped coolant ducts deliver the highest coolant effect (one to four times larger coolant quantity reaches the tip of the tool, compared to round shaped ducts). Hence better feed, speed and tool life are guaranteed.

Diameter range: 1 mm to 6.35 mm
Drilling depth: 6 x d, 10 x d, 15 x d, 20 x d, 30 x d and 40 x d
Coating: eXedur SNP

CRAZYDRILL™ by Mikron Tool
Cool SST-Inox

NEW

6 x d	10 x d	15 x d	20 x d	30 x d	40 x d
■ Internal cooling ■ Coated	■ Internal cooling ■ Coated	■ Internal cooling ■ Coated	■ Internal cooling ■ Coated	■ Internal cooling ■ Coated	■ Internal cooling ■ Coated
					
					
					
page 20	page 22	page 24	page 26	page 28	page 30

NEW

1 | SHANK
The reinforced solid carbide shank guarantees stability, high degree of concentricity and hence maximum drilling precision.

2 | NEW GENERATION OF COOLING CHANNELS
Due to a newly designed shape of helical cooling channels, up to four times more coolant volume reaches the drill tip. The result is continuous and efficient chip removal as well as constant and substantial cooling of cutting edges. A Powerchamber additionally guarantees sufficiently strong coolant flow for smaller diameters up to Ø 2.95 mm.

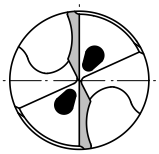
3 | CARBIDE
A specially developed micro-grain solid carbide allows machining at high speeds.

4 | NEW COATING
The high-performance coating eXedur SNP is heat-resistant and wear-resistant, prevents build up edges and promotes uniform chip flushing. A very long tool life is given.

5 | NEW CHIP FLUTE PROFILE
Divided into two areas:
- **Front chip flute area:** a special chip breaker shape ensures compact, short and curved chips.
- **Rear chip flute area:** an extended flute shape ensures perfect chip removal.

6 | POLISHED FLUTES
The polished flutes in versions 15 x d, 20 x d, 30 x d and 40 x d promote uniform chip flushing.

7 | DOUBLE GUIDING MARGIN
The narrow guiding chamfer ensures the highest degree of precision (straightness) and surface quality.

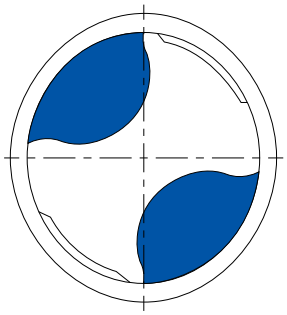
Drill tip 

NEW Important features

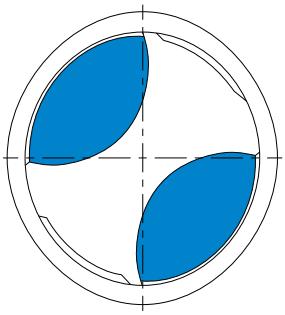
THE IMPORTANCE OF THE FLUTE PROFILE FOR BEST PERFORMANCE

■ **New flute profile for best chip control: CrazyDrill compared to Conventional drill**

CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox

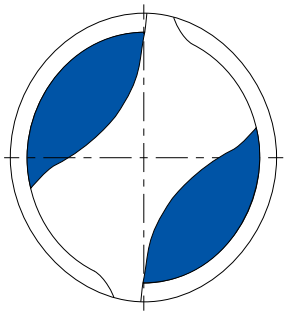


Front chip flute profile
A special chip breaker shape ensures compact, short and curved chips.



Rear chip flute profile
An extended flute shape ensures perfect chips removal.

Conventional drill



One single chip flute profile
A pecking process is necessary due to long chips and difficult evacuation.

■ Short chips for a perfect evacuation

CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox

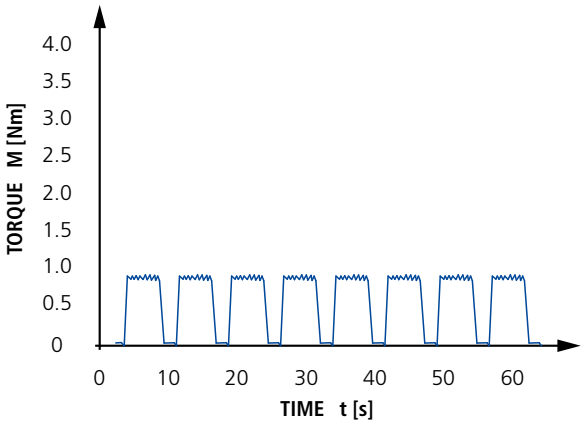
Compact, short and curved chips are easily evacuated and guarantee a long tool life as well as high process reliability.

Conventional drill

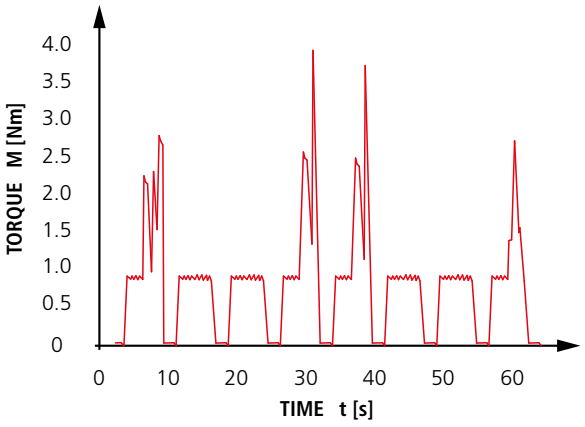
Long chips cause chip jamming and difficult evacuation. This leads to overheating with consequent build up edges. The result is a cutting edge breakout in short time.

■ Costant torque for a long tool life

CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox



Conventional drill



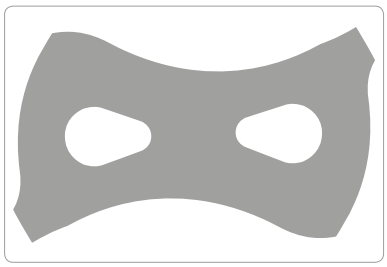
Due to the new flute profile combined with a newly designed shape of helical cooling channels, the torque is kept constant avoiding peaks that lead to unexpected tool breakage. The result is an higher tool life.

NEW Important features

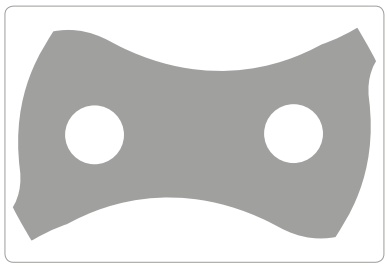
THE IMPORTANCE OF THE COOLING SYSTEM FOR BEST PERFORMANCE

■ **Larger cooling channels to avoid overheating**

CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox

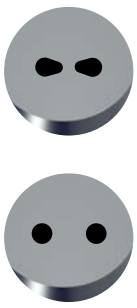


Conventional drill



The development of a new design of helical cooling channels was carried out over a 2-stage design cycle: Flow rate analisys and coolant hole design. We enlarged the section of the cooling channels without affecting the mechanical strength of the drill. Up to four times more coolant volume is reached avoiding overheating of the tool and ensuring a perfect chip removal from the cutting area.

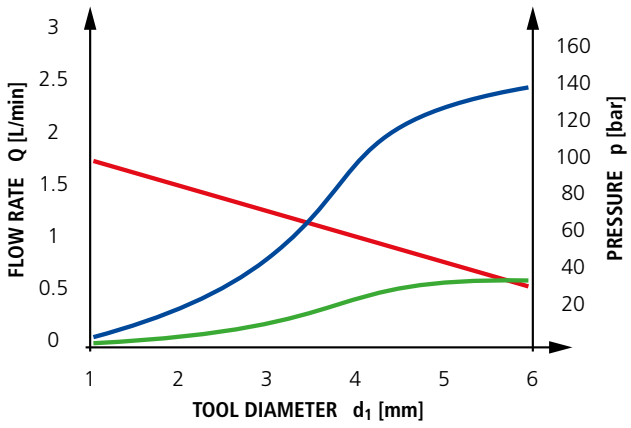
■ **New drop shape: up to 4 times more flow rate**



Coolant flow rate for new generation channels geometry

Coolant flow rate for conventional channels geometry

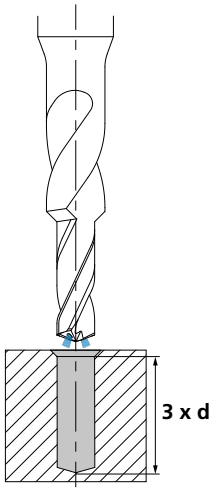
Average pressure needed for the new geometry



Due to the new geometry of the helical cooling channels, up to four times more coolant volume reaches the drill tip.

■ Pre-hole for a perfect alignment

CrazyDrill Coolpilot

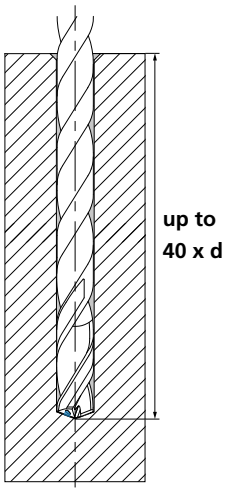


Pilot and short drilling
It is the ideal complement for deep hole drilling.

There is no measurable transition from pilot to follow-up hole due to the perfectly matched tolerance of the tool diameters.

It allows a short drilling up to 3 x d with a simultaneous 90° countersink.

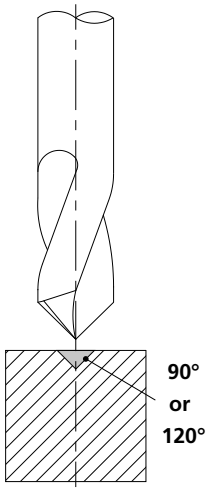
CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox



Deep hole drilling
The deep hole up to 40 x d is performed in a single feed stroke due to the new cutting edge geometry and the new coolant duct shape.

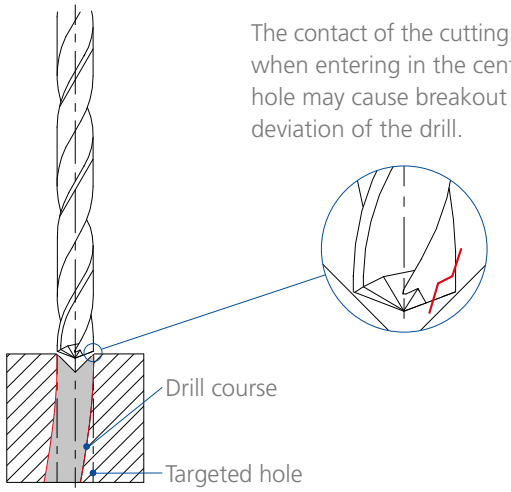
Due to the pre-hole machined with CrazyDrill Coolpilot a high position and alignment accuracy is reached as well as a stable machining process.

Conventional centering tool



Centering
Centering is not the ideal complement to deep hole drilling, because the follow-up hole could be deviated.

The tip angle of the conventional centering tools (90° or 120°) may be cause a breakage of cutting edges, when not matching perfectly with deep hole drills.



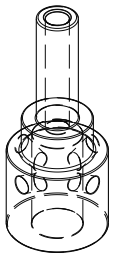
The contact of the cutting edges when entering in the center hole may cause breakout and deviation of the drill.

NEW

Latest innovation for difficult-to-machine materials

THE DRILL WITH THE REVOLUTIONARY GEOMETRY AND COOLING CONCEPT

- **SHORT MACHINING TIME** | up to 5 times faster
- **LONG TOOL LIFE** | up to 3 times longer
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PROCESS RELIABILITY** | due to greater coolant flow
- **HIGH DEGREE OF PRECISION** | due to double margin



COMPONENT
Nozzle for food industry

MATERIAL
X5CrNi18-10 / 1.4301 / AISI 304

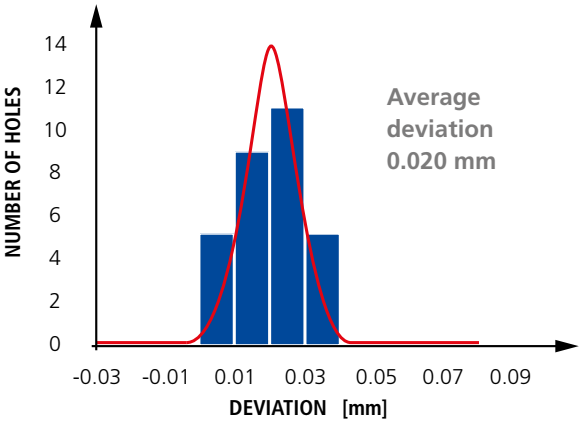
MACHINING
- Drilling
- d = 2.5 mm
- Drilling depth 26 mm

DRILLING TOOL
Mikron Tool - CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox - 15 x d

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox - Carbide - Coated - Internal cooling
Item number	2.CD.150250.IC
Cutting data	v_c = 80 m/min f = 0.075 mm/rev Q_1 = 26 mm

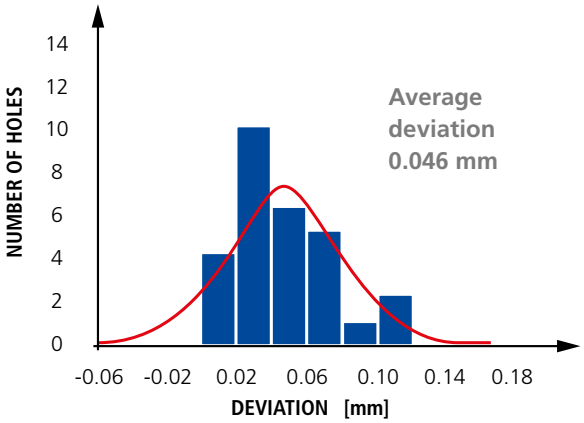
■ Deviation

CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 30 x d



Material: X2CrNiMo17-12-2 / 1.4404 / AISI 316L
Diameter: 2.7 mm; Drilling depth: 81 mm;
Step: 1; Coolant: oil; Number of holes: 3x30
Cutting data: v_c = 80 m/min; f = 0.081 mm/rev

CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 40 x d



Material: X2CrNiMo17-12-2 / 1.4404 / AISI 316L
Diameter: 2.7 mm; Drilling depth: 108 mm;
Step: 1; Coolant: oil; Number of holes: 3x30
Cutting data: v_c = 80 m/min; f = 0.081 mm/rev

■ Surface roughness

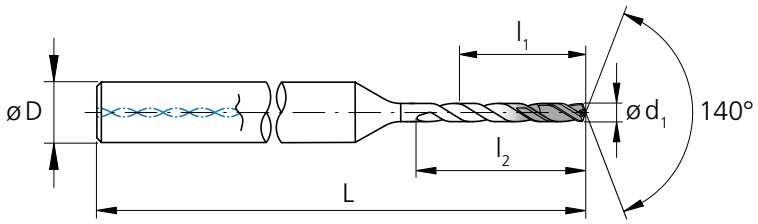
CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 40 x d

f [mm/rev]	Ra exit [µm]	Rz exit [µm]
0.086	0.331	2.70
0.129	0.388	3.29

Material: X2CrNiMo17-12-2 / 1.4404 / AISI 316L
Diameter: 4.3 mm; Drilling depth: 172 mm; Step: 1; Coolant: oil; Pre-hole: CrazyDrill Coolpilot
Cutting data: v_c = 80 m/min; f_{mid} = 0.086 mm/rev and f_{high} = 0.129 mm/rev

CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 6 x d

DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING

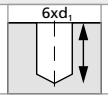
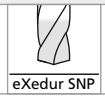


d_1 k5 [mm]	d_1 k5 [inch]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
1.00		6.0	9.0	4	55	2.CD.060100.IC	■
1.05		6.3	9.5	4	55	2.CD.060105.IC	■
1.10		6.6	9.9	4	55	2.CD.060110.IC	■
1.15		6.9	10.4	4	55	2.CD.060115.IC	■
1.20		7.2	10.8	4	57	2.CD.060120.IC	■
1.25		7.5	11.3	4	57	2.CD.060125.IC	■
1.30		7.8	11.7	4	57	2.CD.060130.IC	■
1.35		8.1	12.2	4	57	2.CD.060135.IC	■
1.40		8.4	12.6	4	57	2.CD.060140.IC	■
1.45		8.7	13.1	4	58	2.CD.060145.IC	■
1.50		9.0	13.5	4	58	2.CD.060150.IC	■
1.55		9.3	14.0	4	58	2.CD.060155.IC	■
1.587	**1/16**	9.6	14.4	4	58	2.CD.060F116.IC	■
1.60		9.6	14.4	4	58	2.CD.060160.IC	■
1.65		9.9	14.9	4	58	2.CD.060165.IC	■
1.70		10.2	15.3	4	60	2.CD.060170.IC	■
1.75		10.5	15.8	4	60	2.CD.060175.IC	■
1.80		10.8	16.2	4	60	2.CD.060180.IC	■
1.85		11.1	16.7	4	60	2.CD.060185.IC	■
1.90		11.4	17.1	4	60	2.CD.060190.IC	■
1.95		11.7	17.6	4	60	2.CD.060195.IC	■
2.00		12.0	18.0	4	63	2.CD.060200.IC	■

d_1 k5 [mm]	d_1 k5 [inch]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
2.05		12.3	18.5	4	63	2.CD.060205.IC	■
2.10		12.6	18.9	4	63	2.CD.060210.IC	■
2.15		12.9	19.4	4	63	2.CD.060215.IC	■
2.20		13.2	19.8	4	63	2.CD.060220.IC	■
2.25		13.5	20.3	4	63	2.CD.060225.IC	■
2.30		13.8	20.7	4	65	2.CD.060230.IC	■
2.35		14.1	21.2	4	65	2.CD.060235.IC	■
2.381	**3/32**	14.4	21.6	4	65	2.CD.060F332.IC	■
2.40		14.4	21.6	4	65	2.CD.060240.IC	■
2.45		14.7	22.1	4	65	2.CD.060245.IC	■
2.50		15.0	22.5	4	65	2.CD.060250.IC	■
2.55		15.3	23.0	4	65	2.CD.060255.IC	■
2.60		15.6	23.4	4	68	2.CD.060260.IC	■
2.65		15.9	23.9	4	68	2.CD.060265.IC	■
2.70		16.2	24.3	4	68	2.CD.060270.IC	■
2.75		16.5	24.8	4	68	2.CD.060275.IC	■
2.80		16.8	25.2	4	68	2.CD.060280.IC	■
2.85		17.1	25.7	4	68	2.CD.060285.IC	■
2.90		17.4	26.1	4	68	2.CD.060290.IC	■
2.95		17.7	26.6	4	68	2.CD.060295.IC	■
3.00		18.0	27.0	6	74	2.CD.060300.IC	■
3.05		18.3	27.5	6	74	2.CD.060305.IC	■

■ Stock item

Regrinding: This product can be reground starting from Ø 1.4 mm.

Carbide |  |  | Z2 |  | 

Tolerance	Ø d ≤ 3 mm	3 mm < Ø d ≤ 6 mm	6 mm < Ø d ≤ 10 mm
k5	+0.004 / 0 mm	+0.006 / +0.001 mm	+0.007 / +0.001 mm
h6	0 / -0.006 mm	0 / -0.008 mm	0 / -0.009 mm

d_1 **k5** [mm]	**d_1** **k5** **[inch]**	**l_1** [mm]	**l_2** [mm]	**D** **(h6)** [mm]	**L** [mm]	Item number	Availability
3.10		18.6	27.9	6	74	2.CD.060310.IC	■
3.15		18.9	28.4	6	74	2.CD.060315.IC	■
3.175	**1/8**	19.2	28.8	6	74	2.CD.060F18.IC	■
3.20		19.2	28.8	6	74	2.CD.060320.IC	■
3.25		19.5	29.3	6	74	2.CD.060325.IC	■
3.30		19.8	29.7	6	74	2.CD.060330.IC	■
3.35		20.1	30.2	6	74	2.CD.060335.IC	■
3.40		20.4	30.6	6	74	2.CD.060340.IC	■
3.45		20.7	31.1	6	74	2.CD.060345.IC	■
3.50		21.0	31.5	6	78	2.CD.060350.IC	■
3.55		21.3	32.0	6	78	2.CD.060355.IC	■
3.60		21.6	32.4	6	78	2.CD.060360.IC	■
3.65		21.9	32.9	6	78	2.CD.060365.IC	■
3.70		22.2	33.3	6	78	2.CD.060370.IC	■
3.75		22.5	33.8	6	78	2.CD.060375.IC	■
3.80		22.8	34.2	6	78	2.CD.060380.IC	■
3.85		23.1	34.7	6	78	2.CD.060385.IC	■
3.90		23.4	35.1	6	78	2.CD.060390.IC	■
3.95		23.7	35.6	6	78	2.CD.060395.IC	■
3.968	**5/32**	24.0	36.0	6	78	2.CD.060F532.IC	■
4.00		24.0	36.0	6	78	2.CD.060400.IC	■
4.10		24.6	36.9	6	80	2.CD.060410.IC	■

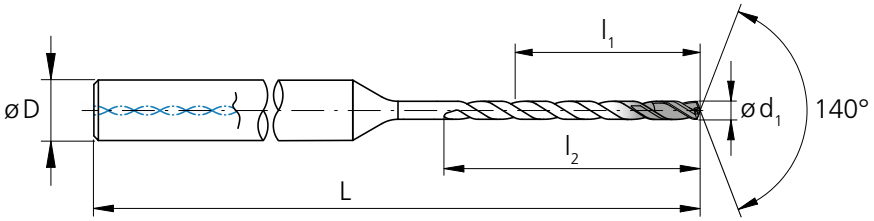
d_1 **k5** [mm]	**d_1** **k5** **[inch]**	**l_1** [mm]	**l_2** [mm]	**D** **(h6)** [mm]	**L** [mm]	Item number	Availability
4.20		25.2	37.8	6	80	2.CD.060420.IC	■
4.30		25.8	38.7	6	80	2.CD.060430.IC	■
4.40		26.4	39.6	6	80	2.CD.060440.IC	■
4.50		27.0	40.5	6	80	2.CD.060450.IC	■
4.60		27.6	41.4	6	80	2.CD.060460.IC	■
4.70		28.2	42.3	6	84	2.CD.060470.IC	■
4.762	**3/16**	28.8	43.2	6	84	2.CD.060F316.IC	■
4.80		28.8	43.2	6	84	2.CD.060480.IC	■
4.90		29.4	44.1	6	84	2.CD.060490.IC	■
5.00		30.0	45.0	6	84	2.CD.060500.IC	■
5.10		30.6	45.9	6	84	2.CD.060510.IC	■
5.20		31.2	46.8	6	84	2.CD.060520.IC	■
5.30		31.8	47.7	6	84	2.CD.060530.IC	■
5.40		32.4	48.6	6	88	2.CD.060540.IC	■
5.50		33.0	49.5	6	88	2.CD.060550.IC	■
5.560	**7/32**	33.6	50.4	6	88	2.CD.060F732.IC	■
5.60		33.6	50.4	6	88	2.CD.060560.IC	■
5.70		34.2	51.3	6	88	2.CD.060570.IC	■
5.80		34.8	52.2	6	88	2.CD.060580.IC	■
5.90		35.4	53.1	6	88	2.CD.060590.IC	■
6.00		36.0	54.0	6	88	2.CD.060600.IC	■
6.350	**1/4**	38.1	57.2	8	90	2.CD.060F14.IC	■

■ Stock item

Complementary products
CrazyDrill Coolpilot p.40

CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 10 x d

DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING

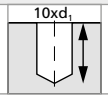
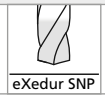


d_1 k5 [mm]	d_1 k5 [inch]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
1.00		10.0	13.0	4	59	2.CD.100100.IC	■
1.05		10.5	13.7	4	59	2.CD.100105.IC	■
1.10		11.0	14.3	4	59	2.CD.100110.IC	■
1.15		11.5	15.0	4	59	2.CD.100115.IC	■
1.20		12.0	15.6	4	62	2.CD.100120.IC	■
1.25		12.5	16.3	4	62	2.CD.100125.IC	■
1.30		13.0	16.9	4	62	2.CD.100130.IC	■
1.35		13.5	17.6	4	62	2.CD.100135.IC	■
1.40		14.0	18.2	4	62	2.CD.100140.IC	■
1.45		14.5	18.9	4	65	2.CD.100145.IC	■
1.50		15.0	19.5	4	65	2.CD.100150.IC	■
1.55		15.5	20.2	4	65	2.CD.100155.IC	■
1.587	**1/16**	16.0	20.8	4	65	2.CD.100F116.IC	■
1.60		16.0	20.8	4	65	2.CD.100160.IC	■
1.65		16.5	21.5	4	65	2.CD.100165.IC	■
1.70		17.0	22.1	4	67	2.CD.100170.IC	■
1.75		17.5	22.8	4	67	2.CD.100175.IC	■
1.80		18.0	23.4	4	67	2.CD.100180.IC	■
1.85		18.5	24.1	4	67	2.CD.100185.IC	■
1.90		19.0	24.7	4	67	2.CD.100190.IC	■
1.95		19.5	25.4	4	67	2.CD.100195.IC	■
2.00		20.0	26.0	4	70	2.CD.100200.IC	■

d_1 k5 [mm]	d_1 k5 [inch]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
2.05		20.5	26.7	4	70	2.CD.100205.IC	■
2.10		21.0	27.3	4	70	2.CD.100210.IC	■
2.15		21.5	28.0	4	70	2.CD.100215.IC	■
2.20		22.0	28.6	4	70	2.CD.100220.IC	■
2.25		22.5	29.3	4	70	2.CD.100225.IC	■
2.30		23.0	29.9	4	75	2.CD.100230.IC	■
2.35		23.5	30.6	4	75	2.CD.100235.IC	■
2.381	**3/32**	24.0	31.2	4	75	2.CD.100F332.IC	■
2.40		24.0	31.2	4	75	2.CD.100240.IC	■
2.45		24.5	31.9	4	75	2.CD.100245.IC	■
2.50		25.0	32.5	4	75	2.CD.100250.IC	■
2.55		25.5	33.2	4	75	2.CD.100255.IC	■
2.60		26.0	33.8	4	80	2.CD.100260.IC	■
2.65		26.5	34.5	4	80	2.CD.100265.IC	■
2.70		27.0	35.1	4	80	2.CD.100270.IC	■
2.75		27.5	35.8	4	80	2.CD.100275.IC	■
2.80		28.0	36.4	4	80	2.CD.100280.IC	■
2.85		28.5	37.1	4	80	2.CD.100285.IC	■
2.90		29.0	37.7	4	80	2.CD.100290.IC	■
2.95		29.5	38.4	4	80	2.CD.100295.IC	■
3.00		30.0	39.0	6	87	2.CD.100300.IC	■
3.05		30.5	39.7	6	87	2.CD.100305.IC	■

■ Stock item

Regrinding: This product can be reground starting from Ø 1.4 mm.

Carbide |  |  | Z2 |  | 

Tolerance	Ø d ≤ 3 mm	3 mm < Ø d ≤ 6 mm	6 mm < Ø d ≤ 10 mm
k5	+0.004 / 0 mm	+0.006 / +0.001 mm	+0.007 / +0.001 mm
h6	0 / -0.006 mm	0 / -0.008 mm	0 / -0.009 mm

d_1 **k5** [mm]	**d_1** **k5** **[inch]**	**l_1** [mm]	**l_2** [mm]	**D** **(h6)** [mm]	**L** [mm]	Item number	Availability
3.10		31.0	40.3	6	87	2.CD.100310.IC	■
3.15		31.5	41.0	6	87	2.CD.100315.IC	■
3.175	**1/8**	32.0	41.6	6	87	2.CD.100F18.IC	■
3.20		32.0	41.6	6	87	2.CD.100320.IC	■
3.25		32.5	42.3	6	87	2.CD.100325.IC	■
3.30		33.0	42.9	6	87	2.CD.100330.IC	■
3.35		33.5	43.6	6	87	2.CD.100335.IC	■
3.40		34.0	44.2	6	87	2.CD.100340.IC	■
3.45		34.5	44.9	6	87	2.CD.100345.IC	■
3.50		35.0	45.5	6	95	2.CD.100350.IC	■
3.55		35.5	46.2	6	95	2.CD.100355.IC	■
3.60		36.0	46.8	6	95	2.CD.100360.IC	■
3.65		36.5	47.5	6	95	2.CD.100365.IC	■
3.70		37.0	48.1	6	95	2.CD.100370.IC	■
3.75		37.5	48.8	6	95	2.CD.100375.IC	■
3.80		38.0	49.4	6	95	2.CD.100380.IC	■
3.85		38.5	50.1	6	95	2.CD.100385.IC	■
3.90		39.0	50.7	6	95	2.CD.100390.IC	■
3.95		39.5	51.4	6	95	2.CD.100395.IC	■
3.968	**5/32**	40.0	52.0	6	95	2.CD.100F532.IC	■
4.00		40.0	52.0	6	95	2.CD.100400.IC	■
4.10		41.0	53.3	6	100	2.CD.100410.IC	■

d_1 **k5** [mm]	**d_1** **k5** **[inch]**	**l_1** [mm]	**l_2** [mm]	**D** **(h6)** [mm]	**L** [mm]	Item number	Availability
4.20		42.0	54.6	6	100	2.CD.100420.IC	■
4.30		43.0	55.9	6	100	2.CD.100430.IC	■
4.40		44.0	57.2	6	100	2.CD.100440.IC	■
4.50		45.0	58.5	6	100	2.CD.100450.IC	■
4.60		46.0	59.8	6	100	2.CD.100460.IC	■
4.70		47.0	61.1	6	105	2.CD.100470.IC	■
4.762	**3/16**	48.0	62.4	6	105	2.CD.100F316.IC	■
4.80		48.0	62.4	6	105	2.CD.100480.IC	■
4.90		49.0	63.7	6	105	2.CD.100490.IC	■
5.00		50.0	65.0	6	105	2.CD.100500.IC	■
5.10		51.0	66.3	6	105	2.CD.100510.IC	■
5.20		52.0	67.6	6	105	2.CD.100520.IC	■
5.30		53.0	68.9	6	105	2.CD.100530.IC	■
5.40		54.0	70.2	6	112	2.CD.100540.IC	■
5.50		55.0	71.5	6	112	2.CD.100550.IC	■
5.560	**7/32**	56.0	72.8	6	112	2.CD.100F732.IC	■
5.60		56.0	72.8	6	112	2.CD.100560.IC	■
5.70		57.0	74.1	6	112	2.CD.100570.IC	■
5.80		58.0	75.4	6	112	2.CD.100580.IC	■
5.90		59.0	76.7	6	112	2.CD.100590.IC	■
6.00		60.0	78.0	6	112	2.CD.100600.IC	■
6.350	**1/4**	63.5	82.6	8	116	2.CD.100F14.IC	■

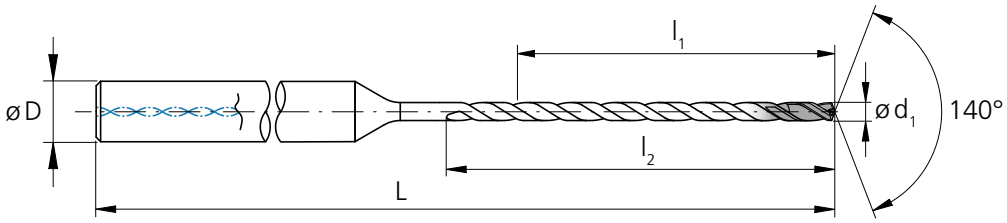
■ Stock item

Complementary products

CrazyDrill Coolpilot p.40

CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 15 x d

DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



d_1 k5 [mm]	d_1 k5 [inch]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
1.00		15.00	18.5	4	62	2.CD.150100.IC	■
1.05		15.75	19.4	4	62	2.CD.150105.IC	■
1.10		16.50	20.4	4	62	2.CD.150110.IC	■
1.15		17.25	21.3	4	62	2.CD.150115.IC	■
1.20		18.00	22.2	4	64	2.CD.150120.IC	■
1.25		18.75	23.1	4	64	2.CD.150125.IC	■
1.30		19.50	24.1	4	66	2.CD.150130.IC	■
1.35		20.25	25.0	4	66	2.CD.150135.IC	■
1.40		21.00	25.9	4	68	2.CD.150140.IC	■
1.45		21.75	26.8	4	70	2.CD.150145.IC	■
1.50		22.50	27.8	4	70	2.CD.150150.IC	■
1.55		23.25	28.7	4	75	2.CD.150155.IC	■
1.587	**1/16**	24.00	29.6	4	75	2.CD.150F116.IC	■
1.60		24.00	29.6	4	75	2.CD.150160.IC	■
1.65		24.75	30.5	4	75	2.CD.150165.IC	■
1.70		25.50	31.5	4	76	2.CD.150170.IC	■
1.75		26.25	32.4	4	76	2.CD.150175.IC	■
1.80		27.00	33.3	4	76	2.CD.150180.IC	■
1.85		27.75	34.2	4	76	2.CD.150185.IC	■
1.90		28.50	35.2	4	80	2.CD.150190.IC	■
1.95		29.25	36.1	4	80	2.CD.150195.IC	■
2.00		30.00	37.0	4	80	2.CD.150200.IC	■

d_1 k5 [mm]	d_1 k5 [inch]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
2.05		30.75	37.9	4	80	2.CD.150205.IC	■
2.10		31.50	38.9	4	80	2.CD.150210.IC	■
2.15		32.25	39.8	4	85	2.CD.150215.IC	■
2.20		33.00	40.7	4	85	2.CD.150220.IC	■
2.25		33.75	41.6	4	85	2.CD.150225.IC	■
2.30		34.50	42.6	4	86	2.CD.150230.IC	■
2.35		35.25	43.5	4	86	2.CD.150235.IC	■
2.381	**3/32**	36.00	44.4	4	86	2.CD.150F332.IC	■
2.40		36.00	44.4	4	86	2.CD.150240.IC	■
2.45		36.75	45.3	4	86	2.CD.150245.IC	■
2.50		37.50	46.3	4	90	2.CD.150250.IC	■
2.55		38.25	47.2	4	90	2.CD.150255.IC	■
2.60		39.00	48.1	4	90	2.CD.150260.IC	■
2.65		39.75	49.0	4	90	2.CD.150265.IC	■
2.70		40.50	50.0	4	92	2.CD.150270.IC	■
2.75		41.25	50.9	4	92	2.CD.150275.IC	■
2.80		42.00	51.8	4	94	2.CD.150280.IC	■
2.85		42.75	52.7	4	94	2.CD.150285.IC	■
2.90		43.50	53.7	4	98	2.CD.150290.IC	■
2.95		44.25	54.6	4	98	2.CD.150295.IC	■
3.00		45.00	55.5	6	100	2.CD.150300.IC	■
3.05		45.75	56.4	6	100	2.CD.150305.IC	■

■ Stock item

Regrinding: This product can be reground starting from Ø 1.4 mm.

Carbide | 15xd1 | 140° | Z2 | eXedur SNP

Tolerance	Ø d ≤ 3 mm	3 mm < Ø d ≤ 6 mm	6 mm < Ø d ≤ 10 mm
k5	+0.004 / 0 mm	+0.006 / +0.001 mm	+0.007 / +0.001 mm
h6	0 / -0.006 mm	0 / -0.008 mm	0 / -0.009 mm

d_1 **k5** [mm]	**d_1** **k5** **[inch]**	**l_1** [mm]	**l_2** [mm]	**D** **(h6)** [mm]	**L** [mm]	Item number	Availability
3.10		46.50	57.4	6	102	2.CD.150310.IC	■
3.15		47.25	58.3	6	102	2.CD.150315.IC	■
3.175	**1/8**	48.00	59.2	6	106	2.CD.150F18.IC	■
3.20		48.00	59.2	6	106	2.CD.150320.IC	■
3.25		48.75	60.1	6	106	2.CD.150325.IC	■
3.30		49.50	61.1	6	106	2.CD.150330.IC	■
3.35		50.25	62.0	6	106	2.CD.150335.IC	■
3.40		51.00	62.9	6	106	2.CD.150340.IC	■
3.45		51.75	63.8	6	106	2.CD.150345.IC	■
3.50		52.50	64.8	6	108	2.CD.150350.IC	■
3.55		53.25	65.7	6	108	2.CD.150355.IC	■
3.60		54.00	66.6	6	110	2.CD.150360.IC	■
3.65		54.75	67.5	6	110	2.CD.150365.IC	■
3.70		55.50	68.5	6	112	2.CD.150370.IC	■
3.75		56.25	69.4	6	112	2.CD.150375.IC	■
3.80		57.00	70.3	6	116	2.CD.150380.IC	■
3.85		57.75	71.2	6	116	2.CD.150385.IC	■
3.90		58.50	72.2	6	116	2.CD.150390.IC	■
3.95		59.25	73.1	6	116	2.CD.150395.IC	■
3.968	**5/32**	60.00	74.0	6	116	2.CD.150F532.IC	■
4.00		60.00	74.0	6	116	2.CD.150400.IC	■
4.10		61.50	75.9	6	118	2.CD.150410.IC	■

d_1 **k5** [mm]	**d_1** **k5** **[inch]**	**l_1** [mm]	**l_2** [mm]	**D** **(h6)** [mm]	**L** [mm]	Item number	Availability
4.20		63.00	77.7	6	120	2.CD.150420.IC	■
4.30		64.50	79.6	6	122	2.CD.150430.IC	■
4.40		66.00	81.4	6	126	2.CD.150440.IC	■
4.50		67.50	83.3	6	126	2.CD.150450.IC	■
4.60		69.00	85.1	6	126	2.CD.150460.IC	■
4.70		70.50	87.0	6	129	2.CD.150470.IC	■
4.762	**3/16**	72.00	88.8	6	131	2.CD.150F316.IC	■
4.80		72.00	88.8	6	131	2.CD.150480.IC	■
4.90		73.50	90.7	6	133	2.CD.150490.IC	■
5.00		75.00	92.5	6	135	2.CD.150500.IC	■
5.10		76.50	94.4	6	137	2.CD.150510.IC	■
5.20		78.00	96.2	6	141	2.CD.150520.IC	■
5.30		79.50	98.1	6	141	2.CD.150530.IC	■
5.40		81.00	99.9	6	141	2.CD.150540.IC	■
5.50		82.50	101.8	6	143	2.CD.150550.IC	■
5.560	**7/32**	84.00	103.6	6	145	2.CD.150F732.IC	■
5.60		84.00	103.6	6	145	2.CD.150560.IC	■
5.70		85.50	105.5	6	147	2.CD.150570.IC	■
5.80		87.00	107.3	6	151	2.CD.150580.IC	■
5.90		88.50	109.2	6	151	2.CD.150590.IC	■
6.00		90.00	111.0	6	151	2.CD.150600.IC	■
6.350	**1/4**	95.30	117.5	8	157	2.CD.150F14.IC	■

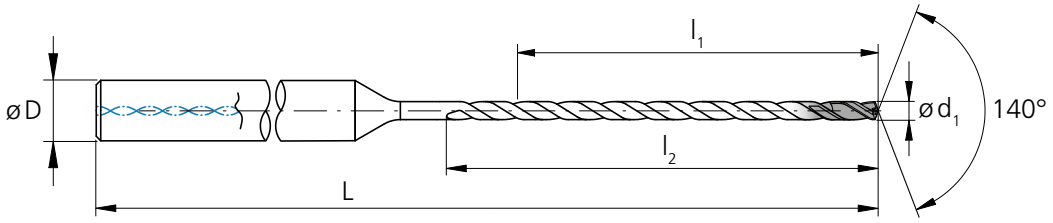
■ Stock item

Complementary products

CrazyDrill Coolpilot p.40

CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 20 x d

DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



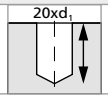
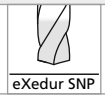
d_1 k5 [mm]	d_1 k5 [inch]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
1.00		20.0	23.5	4	70	2.CD.200100.IC	■
1.05		21.0	24.7	4	70	2.CD.200105.IC	Δ
1.10		22.0	25.9	4	70	2.CD.200110.IC	■
1.15		23.0	27.0	4	70	2.CD.200115.IC	Δ
1.20		24.0	28.2	4	70	2.CD.200120.IC	■
1.25		25.0	29.4	4	70	2.CD.200125.IC	Δ
1.30		26.0	30.6	4	75	2.CD.200130.IC	■
1.35		27.0	31.7	4	75	2.CD.200135.IC	Δ
1.40		28.0	32.9	4	75	2.CD.200140.IC	■
1.45		29.0	34.1	4	78	2.CD.200145.IC	Δ
1.50		30.0	35.3	4	78	2.CD.200150.IC	■
1.55		31.0	36.4	4	78	2.CD.200155.IC	Δ
1.587	**1/16**	32.0	37.6	4	82	2.CD.200F116.IC	■
1.60		32.0	37.6	4	82	2.CD.200160.IC	■
1.65		33.0	38.8	4	82	2.CD.200165.IC	Δ
1.70		34.0	40.0	4	85	2.CD.200170.IC	■
1.75		35.0	41.1	4	85	2.CD.200175.IC	Δ
1.80		36.0	42.3	4	85	2.CD.200180.IC	■
1.85		37.0	43.5	4	88	2.CD.200185.IC	Δ
1.90		38.0	44.7	4	88	2.CD.200190.IC	■
1.95		39.0	45.8	4	88	2.CD.200195.IC	Δ
2.00		40.0	47.0	4	90	2.CD.200200.IC	■

d_1 k5 [mm]	d_1 k5 [inch]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
2.05		41.0	48.2	4	90	2.CD.200205.IC	Δ
2.10		42.0	49.4	4	93	2.CD.200210.IC	■
2.15		43.0	50.5	4	93	2.CD.200215.IC	Δ
2.20		44.0	51.7	4	95	2.CD.200220.IC	■
2.25		45.0	52.9	4	95	2.CD.200225.IC	Δ
2.30		46.0	54.1	4	98	2.CD.200230.IC	■
2.35		47.0	55.2	4	98	2.CD.200235.IC	Δ
2.381	**3/32**	48.0	56.4	4	98	2.CD.200F332.IC	■
2.40		48.0	56.4	4	98	2.CD.200240.IC	■
2.45		49.0	57.6	4	100	2.CD.200245.IC	Δ
2.50		50.0	58.8	4	100	2.CD.200250.IC	■
2.55		51.0	59.9	4	102	2.CD.200255.IC	Δ
2.60		52.0	61.1	4	104	2.CD.200260.IC	■
2.65		53.0	62.3	4	104	2.CD.200265.IC	Δ
2.70		54.0	63.5	4	104	2.CD.200270.IC	■
2.75		55.0	64.6	4	106	2.CD.200275.IC	Δ
2.80		56.0	65.8	4	106	2.CD.200280.IC	■
2.85		57.0	67.0	4	108	2.CD.200285.IC	Δ
2.90		58.0	68.2	4	108	2.CD.200290.IC	■
2.95		59.0	69.3	4	110	2.CD.200295.IC	Δ
3.00		60.0	70.5	6	116	2.CD.200300.IC	■
3.05		61.0	71.7	6	116	2.CD.200305.IC	Δ

■ Stock item

Δ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 3 pcs.

Regrinding: This product can be reground starting from Ø 1.4 mm.

Carbide |  |  | Z2 |  | 

Tolerance	Ø d ≤ 3 mm	3 mm < Ø d ≤ 6 mm	6 mm < Ø d ≤ 10 mm
k5	+0.004 / 0 mm	+0.006 / +0.001 mm	+0.007 / +0.001 mm
h6	0 / -0.006 mm	0 / -0.008 mm	0 / -0.009 mm

d_1 **k5** [mm]	**d_1** **k5** **[inch]**	**l_1** [mm]	**l_2** [mm]	**D** **(h6)** [mm]	**L** [mm]	Item number	Availability
3.10		62.0	72.9	6	118	2.CD.200310.IC	■
3.15		63.0	74.0	6	118	2.CD.200315.IC	Δ
3.175	**1/8**	64.0	75.2	6	120	2.CD.200F18.IC	■
3.20		64.0	75.2	6	120	2.CD.200320.IC	■
3.25		65.0	76.4	6	120	2.CD.200325.IC	Δ
3.30		66.0	77.6	6	122	2.CD.200330.IC	■
3.35		67.0	78.7	6	122	2.CD.200335.IC	Δ
3.40		68.0	79.9	6	126	2.CD.200340.IC	■
3.45		69.0	81.1	6	126	2.CD.200345.IC	Δ
3.50		70.0	82.3	6	126	2.CD.200350.IC	■
3.55		71.0	83.4	6	126	2.CD.200355.IC	Δ
3.60		72.0	84.6	6	128	2.CD.200360.IC	■
3.65		73.0	85.8	6	128	2.CD.200365.IC	Δ
3.70		74.0	87.0	6	130	2.CD.200370.IC	■
3.75		75.0	88.1	6	130	2.CD.200375.IC	Δ
3.80		76.0	89.3	6	132	2.CD.200380.IC	■
3.85		77.0	90.5	6	132	2.CD.200385.IC	Δ
3.90		78.0	91.7	6	136	2.CD.200390.IC	■
3.95		79.0	92.8	6	136	2.CD.200395.IC	Δ
3.968	**5/32**	80.0	94.0	6	136	2.CD.200F532.IC	■
4.00		80.0	94.0	6	136	2.CD.200400.IC	■
4.10		82.0	96.4	6	141	2.CD.200410.IC	■

d_1 **k5** [mm]	**d_1** **k5** **[inch]**	**l_1** [mm]	**l_2** [mm]	**D** **(h6)** [mm]	**L** [mm]	Item number	Availability
4.20		84.0	98.7	6	143	2.CD.200420.IC	■
4.30		86.0	101.1	6	145	2.CD.200430.IC	■
4.40		88.0	103.4	6	147	2.CD.200440.IC	■
4.50		90.0	105.8	6	151	2.CD.200450.IC	■
4.60		92.0	108.1	6	151	2.CD.200460.IC	■
4.70		94.0	110.5	6	154	2.CD.200470.IC	■
4.762	**3/16**	96.0	112.8	6	156	2.CD.200F316.IC	■
4.80		96.0	112.8	6	156	2.CD.200480.IC	■
4.90		98.0	115.2	6	158	2.CD.200490.IC	■
5.00		100.0	117.5	6	160	2.CD.200500.IC	■
5.10		102.0	119.9	6	162	2.CD.200510.IC	■
5.20		104.0	122.2	6	166	2.CD.200520.IC	■
5.30		106.0	124.6	6	166	2.CD.200530.IC	■
5.40		108.0	126.9	6	171	2.CD.200540.IC	■
5.50		110.0	129.3	6	173	2.CD.200550.IC	■
5.560	**7/32**	112.0	131.6	6	175	2.CD.200F732.IC	■
5.60		112.0	131.6	6	175	2.CD.200560.IC	■
5.70		114.0	134.0	6	177	2.CD.200570.IC	■
5.80		116.0	136.3	6	181	2.CD.200580.IC	■
5.90		118.0	138.7	6	181	2.CD.200590.IC	■
6.00		120.0	141.0	6	181	2.CD.200600.IC	■
6.350	**1/4**	127.0	149.2	8	188	2.CD.200F14.IC	■

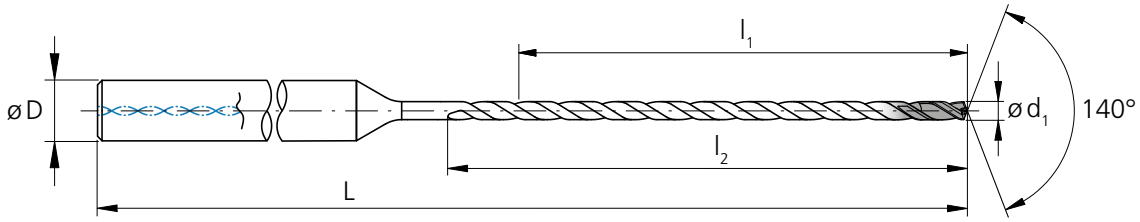
■ Stock item
Δ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 3 pcs.

Complementary products

CrazyDrill Coolpilot p.40

NEW CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 30 x d

DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



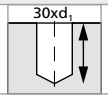
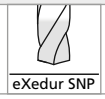
d_1 k5 [mm]	d_1 k5 [inch]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
1.45		43.5	48.6	4	95	2.CD.300145.IC	Δ
1.50		45.0	50.3	4	95	2.CD.300150.IC	■
1.55		46.5	51.9	4	95	2.CD.300155.IC	Δ
1.587	**1/16**	48.0	53.6	4	100	2.CD.300F116.IC	■
1.60		48.0	53.6	4	100	2.CD.300160.IC	■
1.65		49.5	55.3	4	100	2.CD.300165.IC	Δ
1.70		51.0	57.0	4	100	2.CD.300170.IC	■
1.75		52.5	58.6	4	105	2.CD.300175.IC	Δ
1.80		54.0	60.3	4	105	2.CD.300180.IC	■
1.85		55.5	62.0	4	105	2.CD.300185.IC	Δ
1.90		57.0	63.7	4	110	2.CD.300190.IC	■
1.95		58.5	65.3	4	110	2.CD.300195.IC	Δ
2.00		60.0	67.0	4	110	2.CD.300200.IC	■
2.05		61.5	68.7	4	115	2.CD.300205.IC	Δ
2.10		63.0	70.4	4	115	2.CD.300210.IC	■
2.15		64.5	72.0	4	115	2.CD.300215.IC	Δ
2.20		66.0	73.7	4	120	2.CD.300220.IC	■
2.25		67.5	75.4	4	120	2.CD.300225.IC	Δ
2.30		69.0	77.1	4	120	2.CD.300230.IC	■
2.35		70.5	78.7	4	125	2.CD.300235.IC	Δ

d_1 k5 [mm]	d_1 k5 [inch]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
2.381	**3/32**	72.0	80.4	4	125	2.CD.300F332.IC	■
2.40		72.0	80.4	4	125	2.CD.300240.IC	■
2.45		73.5	82.1	4	125	2.CD.300245.IC	Δ
2.50		75.0	83.8	4	130	2.CD.300250.IC	■
2.55		76.5	85.4	4	130	2.CD.300255.IC	Δ
2.60		78.0	87.1	4	130	2.CD.300260.IC	■
2.65		79.5	88.8	4	135	2.CD.300265.IC	Δ
2.70		81.0	90.5	4	135	2.CD.300270.IC	■
2.75		82.5	92.1	4	138	2.CD.300275.IC	Δ
2.80		84.0	93.8	4	138	2.CD.300280.IC	■
2.85		85.5	95.5	4	138	2.CD.300285.IC	Δ
2.90		87.0	97.2	4	142	2.CD.300290.IC	■
2.95		88.5	98.8	4	142	2.CD.300295.IC	Δ
3.00		90.0	100.5	6	145	2.CD.300300.IC	■
3.05		91.5	102.2	6	148	2.CD.300305.IC	Δ
3.10		93.0	103.9	6	150	2.CD.300310.IC	■
3.15		94.5	105.5	6	150	2.CD.300315.IC	Δ
3.175	**1/8**	96.0	107.2	6	153	2.CD.300F18.IC	■
3.20		96.0	107.2	6	153	2.CD.300320.IC	■
3.25		97.5	108.9	6	153	2.CD.300325.IC	Δ

■ Stock item

Δ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 3 pcs.

Regrinding: This product can be reground starting from Ø 1.45 mm.

Carbide |  |  | Z2 |  | 

Tolerance	Ø d ≤ 3 mm	3 mm < Ø d ≤ 6 mm	6 mm < Ø d ≤ 10 mm
k5	+0.004 / 0 mm	+0.006 / +0.001 mm	+0.007 / +0.001 mm
h6	0 / -0.006 mm	0 / -0.008 mm	0 / -0.009 mm

d_1 k5 [mm]	d_1 k5 [inch]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
3.30		99.0	110.6	6	157	2.CD.300330.IC	■
3.35		100.5	112.2	6	157	2.CD.300335.IC	Δ
3.40		102.0	113.9	6	161	2.CD.300340.IC	■
3.45		103.5	115.6	6	161	2.CD.300345.IC	Δ
3.50		105.0	117.3	6	164	2.CD.300350.IC	■
3.55		106.5	118.9	6	164	2.CD.300355.IC	Δ
3.60		108.0	120.6	6	167	2.CD.300360.IC	■
3.65		109.5	122.3	6	167	2.CD.300365.IC	Δ
3.70		111.0	124.0	6	170	2.CD.300370.IC	■
3.75		112.5	125.6	6	170	2.CD.300375.IC	Δ
3.80		114.0	127.3	6	176	2.CD.300380.IC	■
3.85		115.5	129.0	6	176	2.CD.300385.IC	Δ
3.90		117.0	130.7	6	176	2.CD.300390.IC	■
3.95		118.5	132.3	6	176	2.CD.300395.IC	Δ
3.968	**5/32**	120.0	134.0	6	176	2.CD.300F532.IC	■
4.00		120.0	134.0	6	176	2.CD.300400.IC	Δ
4.10		123.0	137.4	6	181	2.CD.300410.IC	■
4.20		126.0	140.7	6	184	2.CD.300420.IC	■
4.30		129.0	144.1	6	188	2.CD.300430.IC	■
4.40		132.0	147.4	6	192	2.CD.300440.IC	■

d_1 k5 [mm]	d_1 k5 [inch]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
4.50		135.0	150.8	6	196	2.CD.300450.IC	■
4.60		138.0	154.1	6	196	2.CD.300460.IC	■
4.70		141.0	157.5	6	201	2.CD.300470.IC	■
4.762	**3/16**	144.0	160.8	6	205	2.CD.300F316.IC	■
4.80		144.0	160.8	6	205	2.CD.300480.IC	■
4.90		147.0	164.2	6	208	2.CD.300490.IC	■
5.00		150.0	167.5	6	211	2.CD.300500.IC	■
5.10		153.0	170.9	6	214	2.CD.300510.IC	■
5.20		156.0	174.2	6	221	2.CD.300520.IC	■
5.30		159.0	177.6	6	221	2.CD.300530.IC	■
5.40		162.0	180.9	6	223	2.CD.300540.IC	■
5.50		165.0	184.3	6	227	2.CD.300550.IC	■
5.560	**7/32**	168.0	187.6	6	230	2.CD.300F732.IC	■
5.60		168.0	187.6	6	230	2.CD.300560.IC	■
5.70		171.0	191.0	6	233	2.CD.300570.IC	■
5.80		174.0	194.3	6	236	2.CD.300580.IC	■
5.90		177.0	197.7	6	241	2.CD.300590.IC	■
6.00		180.0	201.0	6	241	2.CD.300600.IC	■
6.350	**1/4**	190.5	212.7	8	252	2.CD.300F14.IC	■

■ Stock item

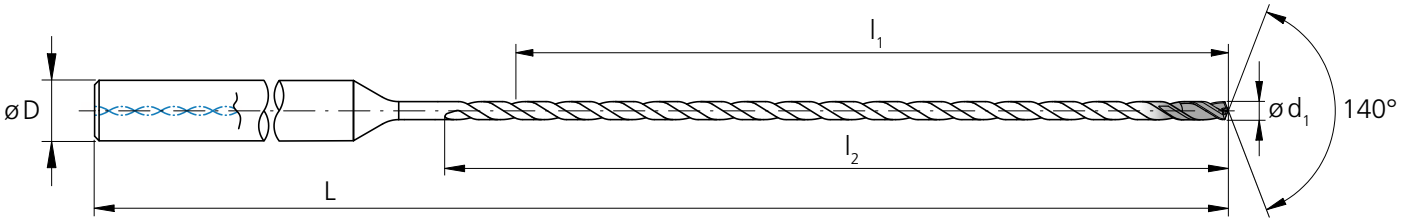
Δ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 3 pcs.

Complementary products

CrazyDrill Coolpilot 40 p.40

NEW CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 40 x d

DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



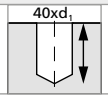
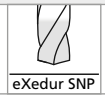
d_1 k5 [mm]	d_1 k5 [inch]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
2.00		80.0	87.0	4	132	2.CD.400200.IC	■
2.05		82.0	89.2	4	135	2.CD.400205.IC	Δ
2.10		84.0	91.4	4	135	2.CD.400210.IC	■
2.15		86.0	93.5	4	138	2.CD.400215.IC	Δ
2.20		88.0	95.7	4	143	2.CD.400220.IC	■
2.25		90.0	97.9	4	143	2.CD.400225.IC	Δ
2.30		92.0	100.1	4	145	2.CD.400230.IC	■
2.35		94.0	102.2	4	148	2.CD.400235.IC	Δ
2.381	**3/32**	96.0	104.4	4	148	2.CD.400F332.IC	■
2.40		96.0	104.4	4	148	2.CD.400240.IC	■
2.45		98.0	106.6	4	151	2.CD.400245.IC	Δ
2.50		100.0	108.8	4	156	2.CD.400250.IC	■
2.55		102.0	110.9	4	156	2.CD.400255.IC	Δ
2.60		104.0	113.1	4	158	2.CD.400260.IC	■
2.65		106.0	115.3	4	160	2.CD.400265.IC	Δ
2.70		108.0	117.5	4	162	2.CD.400270.IC	■
2.75		110.0	119.6	4	162	2.CD.400275.IC	Δ

d_1 k5 [mm]	d_1 k5 [inch]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
2.80		112.0	121.8	4	165	2.CD.400280.IC	■
2.85		114.0	124.0	4	165	2.CD.400285.IC	Δ
2.90		116.0	126.2	4	172	2.CD.400290.IC	■
2.95		118.0	128.3	4	172	2.CD.400295.IC	Δ
3.00		120.0	130.5	6	178	2.CD.400300.IC	■
3.05		122.0	132.7	6	180	2.CD.400305.IC	Δ
3.10		124.0	134.9	6	182	2.CD.400310.IC	■
3.15		126.0	137.0	6	184	2.CD.400315.IC	Δ
3.175	**1/8**	128.0	139.2	6	186	2.CD.400F18.IC	■
3.20		128.0	139.2	6	186	2.CD.400320.IC	■
3.25		130.0	141.4	6	188	2.CD.400325.IC	Δ
3.30		132.0	143.6	6	190	2.CD.400330.IC	■
3.35		134.0	145.7	6	192	2.CD.400335.IC	Δ
3.40		136.0	147.9	6	196	2.CD.400340.IC	■
3.45		138.0	150.1	6	196	2.CD.400345.IC	Δ
3.50		140.0	152.3	6	199	2.CD.400350.IC	■
3.55		142.0	154.4	6	201	2.CD.400355.IC	Δ

■ Stock item

Δ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 3 pcs.

Regrinding: This product can be reground starting from Ø 2 mm.

Carbide			Z2		

Tolerance	Ø d ≤ 3 mm	3 mm < Ø d ≤ 6 mm	6 mm < Ø d ≤ 10 mm
k5	+0.004 / 0 mm	+0.006 / +0.001 mm	+0.007 / +0.001 mm
h6	0 / -0.006 mm	0 / -0.008 mm	0 / -0.009 mm

d_1 **k5** [mm]	**d_1** **k5** **[inch]**	**l_1** [mm]	**l_2** [mm]	**D** **(h6)** [mm]	**L** [mm]	Item number	Availability
3.60		144.0	156.6	6	203	2.CD.400360.IC	■
3.65		146.0	158.8	6	205	2.CD.400365.IC	Δ
3.70		148.0	161.0	6	207	2.CD.400370.IC	■
3.75		150.0	163.1	6	210	2.CD.400375.IC	Δ
3.80		152.0	165.3	6	212	2.CD.400380.IC	■
3.85		154.0	167.5	6	216	2.CD.400385.IC	Δ
3.90		156.0	169.7	6	216	2.CD.400390.IC	■
3.95		158.0	171.8	6	216	2.CD.400395.IC	Δ
3.968	**5/32**	160.0	174.0	6	216	2.CD.400F532.IC	■
4.00		160.0	174.0	6	216	2.CD.400400.IC	■
4.10		164.0	178.4	6	224	2.CD.400410.IC	■
4.20		168.0	182.7	6	228	2.CD.400420.IC	■
4.30		172.0	187.1	6	232	2.CD.400430.IC	■
4.40		176.0	191.4	6	236	2.CD.400440.IC	■
4.50		180.0	195.8	6	241	2.CD.400450.IC	■
4.60		184.0	200.1	6	241	2.CD.400460.IC	■
4.70		188.0	204.5	6	250	2.CD.400470.IC	■

■ Stock item

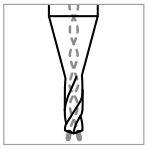
Δ Delivery term upon request, minimum purchase order quantity 3 pcs.

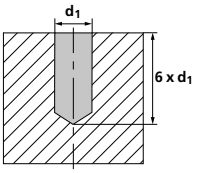
d_1 **k5** [mm]	**d_1** **k5** **[inch]**	**l_1** [mm]	**l_2** [mm]	**D** **(h6)** [mm]	**L** [mm]	Item number	Availability
4.762	**3/16**	192.0	208.8	6	254	2.CD.400F316.IC	■
4.80		192.0	208.8	6	254	2.CD.400480.IC	■
4.90		196.0	213.2	6	258	2.CD.400490.IC	■
5.00		200.0	217.5	6	261	2.CD.400500.IC	■
5.10		204.0	221.9	6	267	2.CD.400510.IC	■
5.20		208.0	226.2	6	271	2.CD.400520.IC	■
5.30		212.0	230.6	6	271	2.CD.400530.IC	■
5.40		216.0	234.9	6	280	2.CD.400540.IC	■
5.50		220.0	239.3	6	284	2.CD.400550.IC	■
5.560	**7/32**	224.0	243.6	6	288	2.CD.400F732.IC	■
5.60		224.0	243.6	6	288	2.CD.400560.IC	■
5.70		228.0	248.0	6	292	2.CD.400570.IC	■
5.80		232.0	252.3	6	296	2.CD.400580.IC	■
5.90		236.0	256.7	6	301	2.CD.400590.IC	■
6.00		240.0	261.0	6	301	2.CD.400600.IC	■
6.350	**1/4**	254.0	276.2	8	315	2.CD.400F14.IC	■

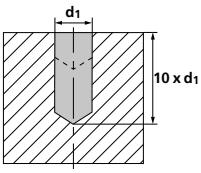
Complementary products
CrazyDrill Coolpilot 40 p.40

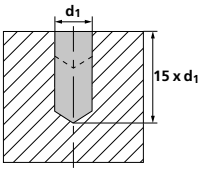
NEW 6 x d - 10 x d - 15 x d - 20 x d

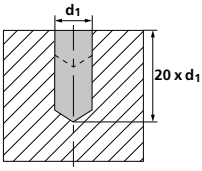
DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW





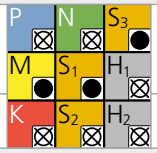






Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v_c [m/min] Low	Mid	High
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010			
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015			
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045			
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020			
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215			
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310			
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115			
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100			
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140			
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2			
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6			
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001			
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	60	80	100
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F			
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	60	80	100
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B			
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	60	80	100
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH			
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	60	80	100
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L			
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM			
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L			
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30			
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B			
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03			
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351			
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075			
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380			
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590			
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100			
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000			
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400			
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000			
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500			
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900			
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000			
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	30	40	50
		2.4668		Inconel 718			
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2			
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X			
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67			
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68			
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136			
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295			
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	50	70	90
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537			
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1			
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

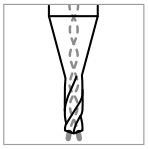


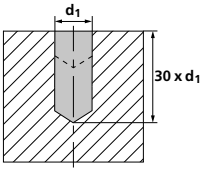
f [mm/rev]

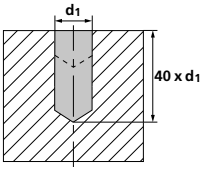
Ød1	1.0 mm			1.25 mm			1.5 mm 1/16"			2.0 mm			2.5 mm 3/32"			3.0 mm 1/8"			4.0 mm 5/32"			5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"			6.0 mm 1/4"		
	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High
	0.010	0.020	0.030	0.013	0.025	0.038	0.015	0.030	0.045	0.020	0.040	0.060	0.025	0.050	0.075	0.030	0.060	0.090	0.040	0.080	0.120	0.050	0.100	0.150	0.060	0.120	0.180
	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.038	0.050	0.063	0.045	0.060	0.075	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.075	0.100	0.125	0.090	0.120	0.150	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.150	0.200	0.250	0.180	0.240	0.300
	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120	0.080	0.120	0.160	0.100	0.150	0.200	0.120	0.180	0.240
	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120	0.080	0.120	0.160	0.100	0.150	0.200	0.120	0.180	0.240
	0.010	0.015	0.020	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.015	0.023	0.030	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120
	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120	0.080	0.120	0.160	0.100	0.150	0.200	0.120	0.180	0.240

NEW 30 x d - 40 x d

DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

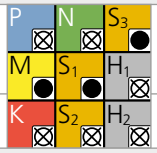






Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v_c [m/min] Low	Mid	High
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010			
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015			
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045			
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020			
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215			
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310			
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115			
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100			
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140			
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2			
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6			
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001			
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	60	80	100
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F			
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	60	80	100
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B			
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	60	80	100
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH			
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	60	80	100
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L			
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM			
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L			
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30			
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B			
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03			
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351			
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075			
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380			
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590			
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100			
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000			
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400			
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000			
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500			
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900			
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000			
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	25	35	45
		2.4668		Inconel 718			
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2			
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X			
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67			
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68			
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136			
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295			
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	50	70	90
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537			
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1			
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended



f [mm/rev]

Ød1	1.45 mm **1/16"**			2.0 mm			2.5 mm **3/32"**			3.0 mm **1/8"**			4.0 mm **5/32"**			5.0 mm **3/16" - 7/32"**			6.0 mm **1/4"**		
	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High
	0.015	0.023	0.030	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120
	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120	0.080	0.120	0.160	0.100	0.150	0.200	0.120	0.180	0.240
	0.015	0.030	0.045	0.020	0.040	0.060	0.025	0.050	0.075	0.030	0.060	0.090	0.040	0.080	0.120	0.050	0.100	0.150	0.060	0.120	0.180
	0.015	0.030	0.045	0.020	0.040	0.060	0.025	0.050	0.075	0.030	0.060	0.090	0.040	0.080	0.120	0.050	0.100	0.150	0.060	0.120	0.180
	0.015	0.023	0.030	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120
	0.015	0.030	0.045	0.020	0.040	0.060	0.025	0.050	0.075	0.030	0.060	0.090	0.040	0.080	0.120	0.050	0.100	0.150	0.060	0.120	0.180

NEW Drilling process CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox

ACCURATE AND QUICK DRILLING UP TO 40 X D

Coolant type, pressure and filtration

Coolant type

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

Filtration: Good filter quality is very important when using through coolant drills. Dirt particles or residual chips can clog the coolant holes and consequently reduce dramatically the flowrate.
The following filter qualities must be adhered especially in small diameters:

- Drill with Ø < 2 mm filter quality ≤ 0.010 mm.
- Drill with Ø < 3 mm filter quality ≤ 0.020 mm.
- Drill with Ø < 6 mm filter quality ≤ 0.050 mm.

Coolant pressure: At least the coolant pressure mentioned in the chart is required for the CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox to achieve reliable drilling. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

Ø d, Tool	[mm]	1.0 mm - 2.0 mm		2.0 mm - 4.0 mm		4.0 mm - 6.35 mm	
Version		6 - 10 x d	15 - 30 x d	6 - 10 x d	15 - 40 x d	6 - 10 x d	15 - 40 x d
Minimal pressure	[bar]	50	65	40	50	30	40

CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox 6 x d

Because of the high degree of self-centering capability, CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox can be used on regular and straight surfaces without a centering or pilot hole.

Higher requirements: For irregular, respectively rough or inclined surfaces or for the highest degree of position accuracy, Mikron Tool recommends:

- **CrazyDrill Coolpilot** as pilot drill
- **CrazyDrill Crosspilot** as pilot drill for inclined surfaces

CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox versions 10 x d, 15 x d, 20 x d, 30 x d and 40 x d

We recommend pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Coolpilot or CrazyDrill Crosspilot on inclined surfaces.

Pilot drilling and drilling

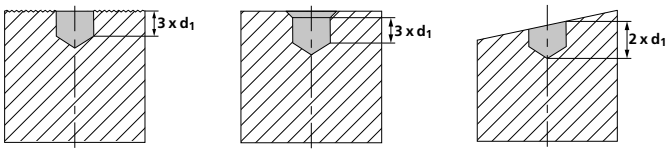
Pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Coolpilot or CrazyDrill Crosspilot (on inclined surfaces) is the perfect starting point for accurate drilling (position and alignment accuracy). The drilling quality (no measurable transition from pilot drilling to follow-up drilling) is guaranteed due to predetermined tool tolerances.

NEW Drilling process CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox

ACCURATE AND QUICK DRILLING UP TO 20 X D

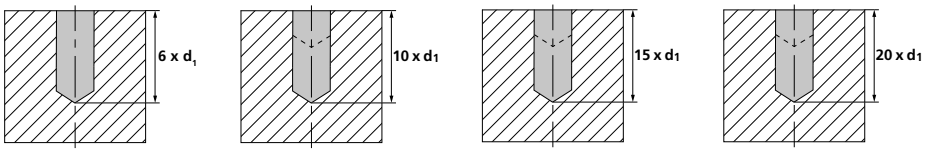
1 | PILOT DRILLING

- Turn on internal coolant.
- With CrazyDrill Coolpilot (irregular or rough surfaces) up to 3 x d with simultaneous chamfer of 90°.
  With CrazyDrill Crosspilot for all versions on inclined surfaces.



2 | DRILLING

- Turn on internal coolant.
- Drill with CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox in one step with recommended drilling speed and feed (see cutting data chart).

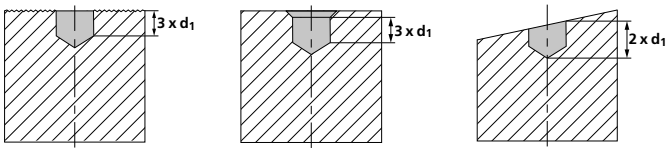


Note:
After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position. With CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox is possible immediately get into the material and drill using the recommended cutting speed and feed.

DRILLING IN ONE STEP 30 X D AND 40 X D

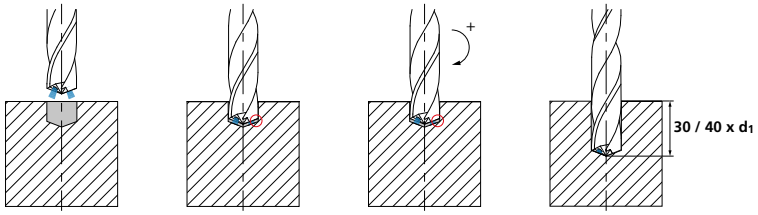
1 | PILOT DRILLING

- Turn on internal coolant.
- With CrazyDrill Coolpilot (irregular or rough surfaces) up to 3 x d with simultaneous chamfer of 90°. With CrazyDrill Crosspilot for all versions on inclined surfaces.



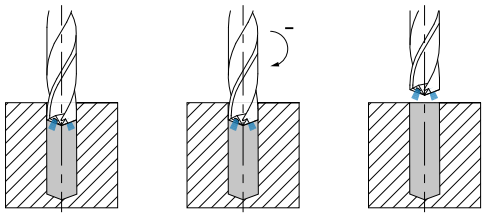
2 | DEEP HOLE DRILLING

- Turn on coolant. Enter the hole at a maximum speed n = 500 rpm and v_f = 1'000 mm/min, up to drilling depth 2.8 x d (drill should not touch the bottom of pilot hole).
- Increase speed as per cutting data chart and wait until the desired drilling speed is reached. Program dwell in case of slow spindle acceleration.
- Drill in one step with recommended cutting speed and feed rate.



3 | EXIT FROM BORE

- After the desired drilling depth is reached, return with the drill to drilling depth 3 x d at feed rate or reduced rapid traverse.
- Reduce speed to n = 500 rpm.
- Exit the bore at speed n = 500 rpm and v_f = 1'000 mm/min.



NEW CrazyDrill Coolpilot

NEW

CRAZYDRILL Coolpilot

PILOT OR SHORT DRILL WITH INNOVATIVE THROUGH-TOOL COOLING

What's new: CrazyDrill Coolpilot was developed as a pilot and short drill with an integrated cutting edge for 90° chamfer for stainless steels, heat-resistant and CrCo alloys. This makes it the ideal complement to CrazyDrill Cool SST-Inox. Outstanding performance thanks to a new chip breaker flute profile and new drop-shaped cooling channels for massive cooling. The new, copper-red coating provides low adhesion to work materials and facilitates an efficient drilling process.

The features: Pilot drilling or short drilling up to 3 x d is executed in one step. The follow-up drill is optimally conducted through the pilot hole, thus guaranteeing a high degree of hole straightness. A 90° countersink can be added simultaneously due to the integrated cutting edge for chamfer. Reduced tool changes therefore result in shorter machining times.

Diameter range: 1 mm to 6.35 mm
Drilling depth: 3 x d
Countersink angle: 90°
Coating: eXedur SNP

CRAZYDRILL by Mikron Tool Coolpilot

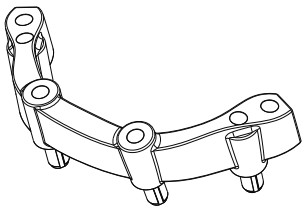
NEW

Maximum precision even in difficult materials

EFFICIENT PILOT AND SHORT DRILLING IN STAINLESS MATERIALS

With CrazyDrill Coolpilot, Mikron Tool introduces a pilot and short drill for stainless steels, heat-resistant and CrCo alloys in the diameter range of 1.0 mm to 6.35 mm and for a drilling depth of up to 3 x d.

- CrazyDrill Coolpilot, drilling depth 3 x d, with through-tool cooling, countersink 90°



COMPONENT
Pontic (dental)

MATERIAL
CrCoMo28 / ASTM F1537

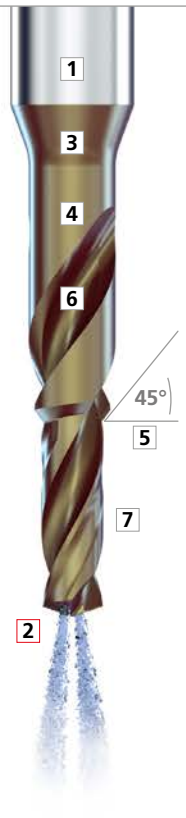
MACHINING
- Short drilling and chamfering 90°
- d = 4 mm
- drilling depth 12.1 mm

DRILLING TOOL
Mikron Tool - CrazyDrill Coolpilot

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	CrazyDrill Coolpilot - Carbide - Coated - Internal cooling
Item number	2.PD.04000.090.IC
Cutting data	v_c = 70 m/min f = 0.12 mm/rev

CrazyDrill Coolpilot

- Coated
- Through-tool cooling



NEW

1 | SHANK
The reinforced solid carbide shank guarantees stability, high degree of concentricity and hence maximum drilling precision.

2 | NEW: WITH COOLING CHANNELS
Due to a newly designed shape of helical cooling channels, up to four times more coolant volume reaches the drill tip. The result is continuous and efficient chip removal as well as constant and substantial cooling of cutting edges. A Powerchamber additionally guarantees sufficiently strong coolant flow for smaller diameters of up to Ø 2.95 mm.

3 | CARBIDE
A specially developed micro-grain solid carbide allows machining at high speeds.

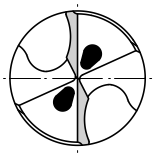
4 | NEW COATING
The high-performance coating eXedur SNP is heat-resistant and wear-resistant, prevents build up edges and promotes uniform chip flushing. The result is long tool life.

5 | 90° CHAMFER CUTTING EDGE
A 90° countersink can be placed simultaneously with the drilling.

6 | NEW CHIP FLUTE PROFILE
Divided into two areas:
- **Front chip flute area:** a special chip breaker shape ensures compact, short and curved chips.
- **Rear chip flute area:** an extended flute shape ensures perfect chip removal.

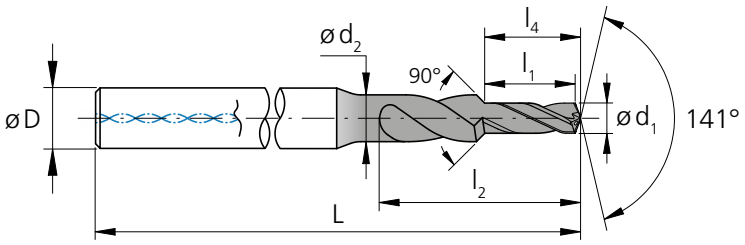
7 | DOUBLE GUIDING MARGIN
The narrow guiding chamfer ensures the highest degree of precision (straightness) and surface quality.

Drill tip



NEW CrazyDrill Coolpilot - 3 x d - 90° countersink

DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING

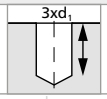


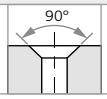
d_1 m5 [mm]	d_1 m5 [inch]	l_1 [mm]	d_2 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	l_4 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
1.00		3.00	1.60	6.5	3.20	4	50	2.PD.01000.090.IC	■
1.05		3.15	1.60	6.8	3.30	4	50	2.PD.01050.090.IC	■
1.10		3.30	1.60	7.1	3.50	4	50	2.PD.01100.090.IC	■
1.15		3.45	1.60	7.5	3.60	4	50	2.PD.01150.090.IC	■
1.20		3.60	1.90	7.8	3.80	4	50	2.PD.01200.090.IC	■
1.25		3.75	1.90	8.1	4.00	4	50	2.PD.01250.090.IC	■
1.30		3.90	1.90	8.4	4.10	4	50	2.PD.01300.090.IC	■
1.35		4.05	1.90	8.8	4.30	4	50	2.PD.01350.090.IC	■
1.40		4.20	1.90	9.1	4.40	4	50	2.PD.01400.090.IC	■
1.45		4.35	2.25	10.4	4.60	4	50	2.PD.01450.090.IC	■
1.50		4.50	2.25	10.7	4.70	4	50	2.PD.01500.090.IC	■
1.55		4.65	2.25	10.9	4.90	4	50	2.PD.01550.090.IC	■
1.587	**1/16**	4.80	2.25	11.2	5.10	4	50	2.PD.F116.IC	■
1.60		4.80	2.25	11.2	5.10	4	50	2.PD.01600.090.IC	■
1.65		4.95	2.25	11.5	5.20	4	50	2.PD.01650.090.IC	■
1.70		5.10	2.60	11.8	5.40	4	53	2.PD.01700.090.IC	■
1.75		5.25	2.60	12.1	5.50	4	53	2.PD.01750.090.IC	■
1.80		5.40	2.60	12.3	5.70	4	53	2.PD.01800.090.IC	■
1.85		5.55	2.60	12.6	5.80	4	53	2.PD.01850.090.IC	■
1.90		5.70	2.60	12.8	6.00	4	53	2.PD.01900.090.IC	■
1.95		5.85	2.60	13.1	6.20	4	53	2.PD.01950.090.IC	■

■ Stock item

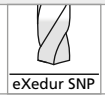
Regrinding: This product can be reground starting from Ø 1.4 mm.

Carbide





Z2

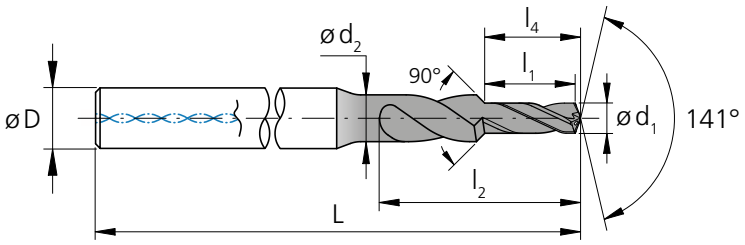
Tolerance	Ø d ≤ 3 mm	3 mm < Ø d ≤ 6 mm	6 mm < Ø d ≤ 10 mm
m5	+0.006 / +0.002 mm	+0.009 / +0.004 mm	+0.012 / +0.006 mm
h6	0 / -0.006 mm	0 / -0.008 mm	0 / -0.009 mm

d_1 **m5** [mm]	d_1 **m5 [inch]**	l_1 [mm]	d_2 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	l_4 [mm]	D **(h6)** [mm]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
2.00		6.00	3.10	13.3	6.30	4	55	2.PD.02000.090.IC	■
2.05		6.15	3.10	13.6	6.50	4	55	2.PD.02050.090.IC	■
2.10		6.30	3.10	13.9	6.60	4	55	2.PD.02100.090.IC	■
2.15		6.45	3.10	14.1	6.80	4	55	2.PD.02150.090.IC	■
2.20		6.60	3.10	14.4	7.00	4	55	2.PD.02200.090.IC	■
2.25		6.75	3.10	14.7	7.10	4	55	2.PD.02250.090.IC	■
2.30		6.90	3.50	14.9	7.30	4	57	2.PD.02300.090.IC	■
2.35		7.05	3.50	15.2	7.40	4	57	2.PD.02350.090.IC	■
2.381	**3/32**	7.20	3.50	15.6	7.60	4	57	2.PD.F332.IC	■
2.40		7.20	3.50	15.6	7.60	4	57	2.PD.02400.090.IC	■
2.45		7.35	3.50	15.9	7.70	4	57	2.PD.02450.090.IC	■
2.50		7.50	3.50	16.2	7.90	4	57	2.PD.02500.090.IC	■
2.55		7.65	3.50	16.5	8.10	4	57	2.PD.02550.090.IC	■
2.60		7.80	4.00	16.9	8.20	4	57	2.PD.02600.090.IC	■
2.65		7.95	4.00	17.2	8.40	4	57	2.PD.02650.090.IC	■
2.70		8.10	4.00	17.5	8.50	4	57	2.PD.02700.090.IC	■
2.75		8.25	4.00	17.8	8.70	4	57	2.PD.02750.090.IC	■
2.80		8.40	4.00	18.2	8.80	4	57	2.PD.02800.090.IC	■
2.85		8.55	4.00	18.5	9.00	4	57	2.PD.02850.090.IC	■
2.90		8.70	4.00	18.8	9.20	4	57	2.PD.02900.090.IC	■
2.95		8.85	4.00	19.1	9.30	4	57	2.PD.02950.090.IC	■

■ Stock item

NEW CrazyDrill Coolpilot - 3 x d - 90° countersink

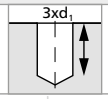
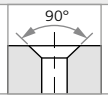
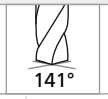
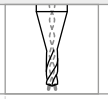
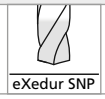
DRILLING WITH INTERNAL COOLING



d_1 m5 [mm]	d_1 m5 [inch]	l_1 [mm]	d_2 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	l_4 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
3.00		9.00	4.70	19.5	9.50	6	65	2.PD.03000.090.IC	■
3.05		9.15	4.70	19.8	9.60	6	65	2.PD.03050.090.IC	■
3.10		9.30	4.70	20.1	9.80	6	65	2.PD.03100.090.IC	■
3.15		9.45	4.70	20.4	10.00	6	65	2.PD.03150.090.IC	■
3.175	**1/8**	9.60	4.70	20.8	10.10	6	65	2.PD.F18.IC	■
3.20		9.60	4.70	20.8	10.10	6	65	2.PD.03200.090.IC	■
3.25		9.75	4.70	21.1	10.30	6	65	2.PD.03250.090.IC	■
3.30		9.90	4.70	21.4	10.40	6	65	2.PD.03300.090.IC	■
3.35		10.05	4.70	21.7	10.60	6	65	2.PD.03350.090.IC	■
3.40		10.20	4.70	22.1	10.70	6	65	2.PD.03400.090.IC	■
3.45		10.35	4.70	22.4	10.90	6	65	2.PD.03450.090.IC	■
3.50		10.50	5.40	22.7	11.10	6	68	2.PD.03500.090.IC	■
3.55		10.65	5.40	23.0	11.20	6	68	2.PD.03550.090.IC	■
3.60		10.80	5.40	23.4	11.40	6	68	2.PD.03600.090.IC	■
3.65		10.95	5.40	23.7	11.50	6	68	2.PD.03650.090.IC	■
3.70		11.10	5.40	24.0	11.70	6	68	2.PD.03700.090.IC	■
3.75		11.25	5.40	24.3	11.80	6	68	2.PD.03750.090.IC	■
3.80		11.40	5.40	24.7	12.00	6	68	2.PD.03800.090.IC	■
3.85		11.55	5.40	25.0	12.20	6	68	2.PD.03850.090.IC	■
3.90		11.70	5.40	25.3	12.30	6	68	2.PD.03900.090.IC	■
3.95		11.85	5.40	25.6	12.50	6	68	2.PD.03950.090.IC	■
3.968	**5/32**	12.00	5.40	26.0	12.60	6	68	2.PD.F532.IC	■
4.00		12.00	5.40	26.0	12.60	6	68	2.PD.04000.090.IC	■

■ Stock item

Regrinding: This product can be reground starting from Ø 1.4 mm.

Carbide |  |  |  | Z2 |  | 

Tolerance	Ø d ≤ 3 mm	3 mm < Ø d ≤ 6 mm	6 mm < Ø d ≤ 10 mm
m5	+0.006 / +0.002 mm	+0.009 / +0.004 mm	+0.012 / +0.006 mm
h6	0 / -0.006 mm	0 / -0.008 mm	0 / -0.009 mm

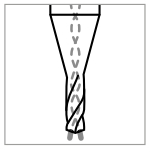
d_1 **m5** [mm]	d_1 **m5 [inch]**	l_1 [mm]	d_2 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	l_4 [mm]	D **(h6)** [mm]	L [mm]	Item number	Availability
4.10		12.30	6.00	26.6	12.90	6	72	2.PD.04100.090.IC	■
4.20		12.60	6.00	27.2	13.30	6	72	2.PD.04200.090.IC	■
4.30		12.90	6.00	27.9	13.60	6	72	2.PD.04300.090.IC	■
4.40		13.20	6.00	28.5	13.90	6	72	2.PD.04400.090.IC	■
4.50		13.50	6.00	29.2	14.20	6	72	2.PD.04500.090.IC	■
4.60		13.80	6.00	29.8	14.50	6	72	2.PD.04600.090.IC	■
4.70		14.10	7.00	30.5	14.80	8	75	2.PD.04700.090.IC	■
4.762	**3/16**	14.40	7.00	31.1	15.20	8	75	2.PD.F316.IC	■
4.80		14.40	7.00	31.1	15.20	8	75	2.PD.04800.090.IC	■
4.90		14.70	7.00	31.8	15.50	8	75	2.PD.04900.090.IC	■
5.00		15.00	7.00	32.4	15.80	8	75	2.PD.05000.090.IC	■
5.10		15.30	7.50	33.1	16.10	8	75	2.PD.05100.090.IC	■
5.20		15.60	7.50	33.7	16.40	8	75	2.PD.05200.090.IC	■
5.30		15.90	7.50	34.4	16.70	8	75	2.PD.05300.090.IC	■
5.40		16.20	8.00	35.0	17.10	8	80	2.PD.05400.090.IC	■
5.50		16.50	8.00	35.7	17.40	8	80	2.PD.05500.090.IC	■
5.560	**7/32**	16.80	8.00	36.3	17.70	8	80	2.PD.F732.IC	■
5.60		16.80	8.00	36.3	17.70	8	80	2.PD.05600.090.IC	■
5.70		17.10	8.00	37.0	18.00	8	80	2.PD.05700.090.IC	■
5.80		17.40	8.00	37.6	18.30	8	80	2.PD.05800.090.IC	■
5.90		17.70	8.00	38.3	18.60	8	80	2.PD.05900.090.IC	■
6.00		18.00	8.00	38.9	18.90	8	80	2.PD.06000.090.IC	■
6.350	**1/4**	19.05	8.00	41.2	20.05	8	80	2.PD.F14.IC	■

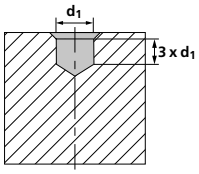
■ Stock item

CRAZYDRILL by Mikron Tool Coolpilot

NEW 3 x d - 90° countersink

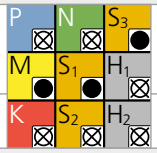
DRILLING WITH THROUGH-TOOL COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW





Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	v_c [m/min] Low	Mid	High
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010			
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015			
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045			
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020			
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215			
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310			
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115			
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100			
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140			
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2			
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6			
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001			
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	60	80	100
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F			
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	60	80	100
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B			
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb 16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	60	80	100
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb 15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH			
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi 18-10	AISI 304	60	80	100
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo 18-14-3	AISI 316L			
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo 18-15-3	AISI 316LM			
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu 25-20-5	AISI 904L			
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30			
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B			
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03			
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351			
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075			
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380			
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590			
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100			
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000			
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400			
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000			
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500			
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900			
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000			
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	30	40	50
		2.4668		Inconel 718			
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2			
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X			
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67			
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68			
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136			
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295			
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	50	70	90
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537			
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1			
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended



f [mm/rev]

Ød1	1.0 mm			1.25 mm			1.5 mm 1/16"			2.0 mm			2.5 mm 3/32"			3.0 mm 1/8"			4.0 mm 5/32"			5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"			6.0 mm 1/4"		
	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High	Low	**Mid**	High
	0.010	0.020	0.030	0.013	0.025	0.038	0.015	0.030	0.045	0.020	0.040	0.060	0.025	0.050	0.075	0.030	0.060	0.090	0.040	0.080	0.120	0.050	0.100	0.150	0.060	0.120	0.180
	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.038	0.050	0.063	0.045	0.060	0.075	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.075	0.100	0.125	0.090	0.120	0.150	0.120	0.160	0.200	0.150	0.200	0.250	0.180	0.240	0.300
	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120	0.080	0.120	0.160	0.100	0.150	0.200	0.120	0.180	0.240
	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120	0.080	0.120	0.160	0.100	0.150	0.200	0.120	0.180	0.240
	0.010	0.015	0.020	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.015	0.023	0.030	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120
	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.025	0.038	0.050	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.060	0.090	0.120	0.080	0.120	0.160	0.100	0.150	0.200	0.120	0.180	0.240

NEW Drilling process CrazyDrill Coolpilot

SHORT DRILLING 3 X D AND 90° COUNTERSINK

Coolant type, pressure and filtration

Coolant type

For best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant fluid. Alternatively, emulsion with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used with good results as well.

Filtration: Good filter quality is very important when using through coolant drills. Dirt particles or residual chips can clog the coolant holes and consequently reduce dramatically the flowrate.
The following filter qualities must be adhered especially in small diameters:

- Drill with Ø < 2 mm filter quality ≤ 0.010 mm.
- Drill with Ø < 3 mm filter quality ≤ 0.020 mm.
- Drill with Ø < 6 mm filter quality ≤ 0.050 mm.

Coolant pressure: At least the coolant pressure mentioned in the chart is required for the CrazyDrill Coolpilot to achieve reliable drilling. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

Ø d_1 Tool	[mm]	1.0 mm - 2.0 mm	2.0 mm - 4.0 mm	4.0 mm - 6.35 mm
Minimal pressure	[bar]	50	40	25

Pilot drilling and short drilling

Pilot drilling with CrazyDrill Coolpilot is the perfect preparation for accurate drilling (position and alignment accuracy) and stable machining process.

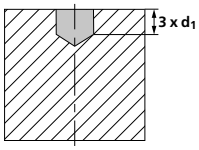
Drilling quality (position and alignment accuracy, no measurable transition from pilot to follow-up hole) and stable machining process are assured due to matched diameters of the tools.

CrazyDrill Coolpilot not only is the perfect preparation of deep follow-up holes. Concurrently it is a short drill for highly precise and quick drilling up to 3 x d + 90° countersink.

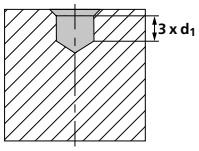
DRILLING PROCESS

1 | PILOT DRILLING OR SHORT DRILLING

- Turn on internal coolant.
- Drilling in one step with recommended cutting speed and feed rate (see cutting data table).



- If needed, after the desired cutting depth of 3 x d is reached, a chamfer angle of 90° can be realized.



Note:
After the drill reached desired cutting depth, return at increased feed rate (or in case of perfect conditions rapid traverse) to safety position.

NEW CrazyMill Cool P&S

NEW

CRAZYMILL Cool

PLUNGE MILL FOR SLOTS AND POCKETS IN MINIMAL SPACES

What's new: CrazyMill Cool P&S is a new 3-teeth milling cutter from Mikron Tool, specially developed for the rough and finish milling of many materials, with emphasis on stainless steels, titanium, super alloys and CrCo alloys. With the capacity to plunge perpendicular to the material, this tool is well adapted for the milling of slots, pockets and sides in minimal spaces. An example of these applications are the keyways that can be found in transmission shafts.

The features: A special edge geometry provides a stable and vibration-free "Drilling" (perpendicular plunging). A correction in the center stabilizes the web (no breakout), reduces penetration force and helps increase tool life. Due to the specially designed chip space in the head of the tool, chips are evacuated into the flutes when plunging. The design of the flutes creates enough space for perfect chip evacuation and simultaneously guarantees robust stability for the lateral milling process.

In the shank, integrated ducts provide a constant and massive coolant flow instrumental for an efficient chip evacuation from the milling area. This concept is ideally suited to machine groves, slots and pockets since chips are flushed out even from tight and angled spaces. The surface quality improves significantly and reaches finishing quality when milling into solid material. Moreover, the cooling prevents an over-heating of the cutting edges and thus guarantees long tool life and significantly higher chip removal compared to conventional milling.

The CrazyMill Cool P&S impresses with its speed, output, performance as well as tool life and surface quality.

Diameter range: 1 mm to 8 mm
Milling depth: Type A - 2.5 x d; Type C - 5 x d
Coating: eXedur SNP
Number of teeth: 3

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

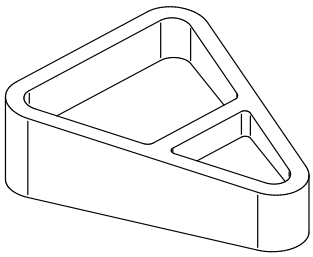
NEW

Highest performance in smallest dimensions

PLUNGE AND SLOT END MILL WITH INTEGRATED COOLING

With the CrazyMill Cool P&S Mikron Tool expands its range of milling cutters for difficult to machine materials. The three flute milling cutter allows perpendicular plunging with subsequent milling into solid material. Available with integrated cooling, in the diameter range from 1 to 8 mm and for maximal milling depth of 5 x d.

- CrazyMill Cool P&S, type A – milling depth 2.5 x d, cutting length 2.5 x d, through shaft cooling, Z = 3
- CrazyMill Cool P&S, type C – milling depth 5 x d, cutting length 2 x d, through shaft cooling, Z = 3



COMPONENT
Steering component

MATERIAL
X2CrNiMo18-14-3 / 1.4435 / AISI 316L

MACHINING
- ① Plunging
- ② Slotting
- ③ Finishing
- d = 6 mm
- Milling depth = 14.4 mm

MILLING TOOL
Mikron Tool - CrazyMill Cool P&S

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	CrazyMill Cool P&S - Carbide - Coated - Integrated cooling
Item number	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1
Cutting data	① Plunging v_c = 160 m/min $f_{z,p}$ = 0.005 mm a_p = 1 x d ② Slotting v_c = 160 m/min $f_{z,s}$ = 0.025 mm a_p = 1 x d ③ Finishing v_c = 220 m/min f_z = 0.026 mm a_p = 2.5 x d a_e = 0.3 mm

2.5 x d

Type A

- Coated
- Through-tool cooling

page 58

5 x d

Type C

- Coated
- Through-tool cooling

page 60

NEW

1 | SHANK
The robust carbide shank guarantees stable and vibration-free milling. A high degree of precision and excellent surface quality is achieved.

2 | INTEGRATED COOLING – PATENTED
The integrated cooling channels guarantee constant and maximal cooling of the cutting edges and optimal chip removal. The result is higher cutting speed and depth as well as improved surface quality.

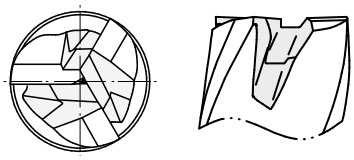
3 | CARBIDE
The specially developed micro-grain carbide meets all requirements in terms of mechanical properties.

4 | COATING
The high-performance eXedur SNP coating is heat and wear resistant, prevents material build-up on cutting edges and guarantees optimum chip flushing. The result is long tool life.

5 | FLUTE GEOMETRY
The specially designed flutes provide high stability and sufficient space for perfect chip evacuation.

6 | GEOMETRY OF THE END FACE
The specially designed expanded chip collection section in the end face guarantees good chip evacuation when plunging. A correction in the web prevents edge breakout, reduces the penetration force and increases tool life.

End face geometry - 3 Flutes

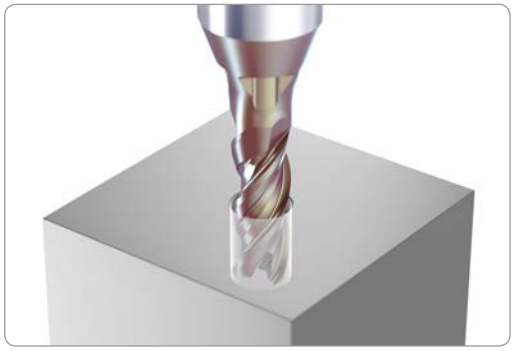


CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

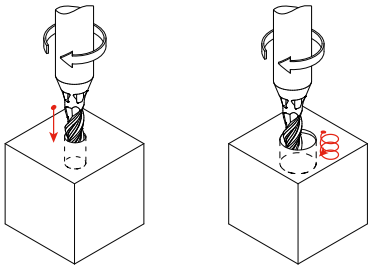
NEW One tool for many applications

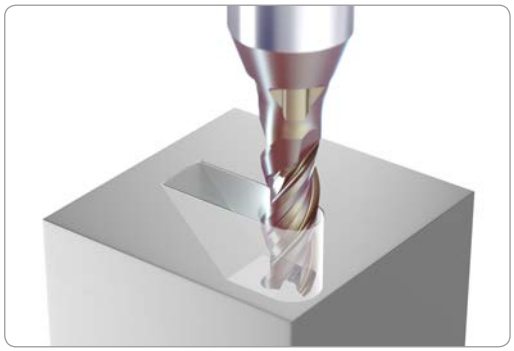
FOR DIFFICULT TO MACHINE MATERIALS

CrazyMill Cool P&S for:

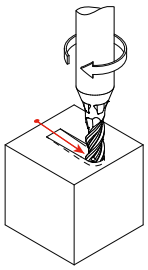


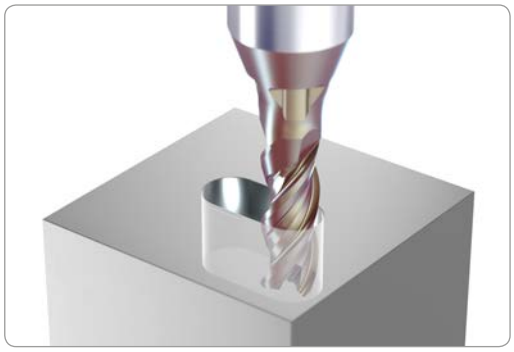
1. Plunge milling
Direct or with helical interpolation



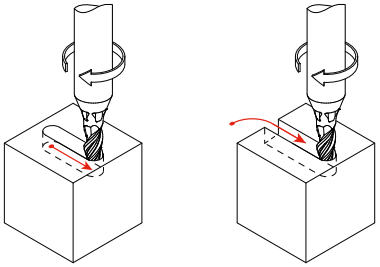


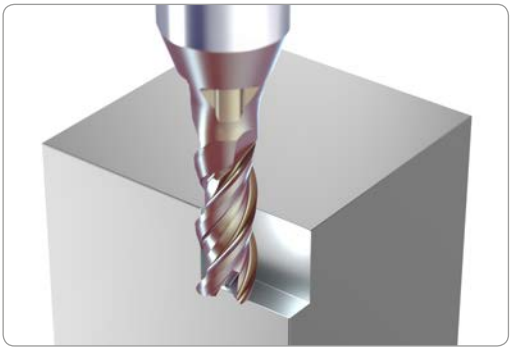
2. Linear ramp milling
Angle depending on material





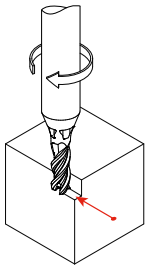
3. Slot milling
Pockets or through slots

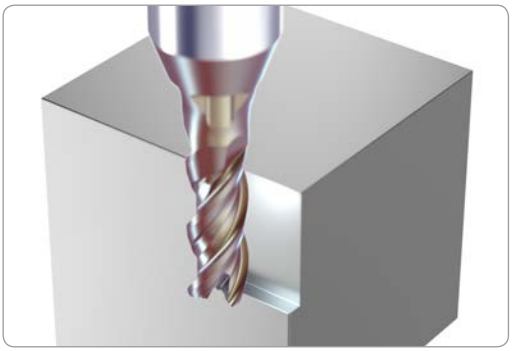




4. Side milling - Semi-finishing

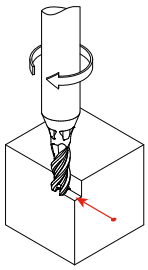
a_p = max. 1 x d





5. Side milling - Finishing

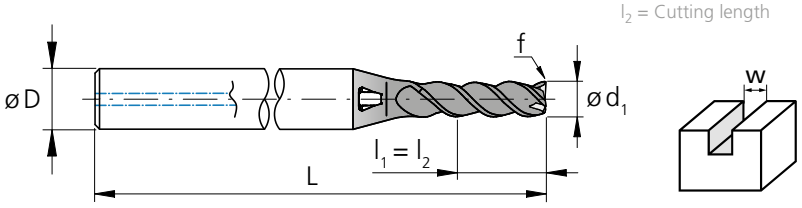
a_p = 2.5 x d - Type A / a_p = 2 x d - Type C



CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW Type A - 2.5 x d - Square mill - Z3

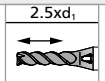
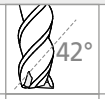
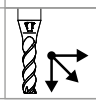
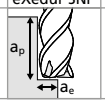
l_1 = Effective length
l_2 = Cutting length



d_1 0/-0.02 [mm]	d_1 0/-.0008" [inch]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	f (45°) [mm]	w_{min} [mm]	w_{max} [mm]	Item number	Availability
1.0		2.50	2.50	4	40	0.009	1.10	1.20	2.CMC42.A8Z3.100.1	■
1.1		2.75	2.75	4	40	0.010	1.20	1.32	2.CMC42.A8Z3.110.1	■
1.2		3.00	3.00	4	40	0.010	1.30	1.44	2.CMC42.A8Z3.120.1	■
1.3		3.25	3.25	4	40	0.011	1.40	1.56	2.CMC42.A8Z3.130.1	■
1.4		3.50	3.50	4	40	0.011	1.50	1.68	2.CMC42.A8Z3.140.1	■
1.5		3.75	3.75	4	40	0.012	1.60	1.80	2.CMC42.A8Z3.150.1	■
1.587	**1/16**	3.97	3.97	4	40	0.012	1.69	1.90	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F116	■
1.6		4.00	4.00	4	40	0.012	1.70	1.92	2.CMC42.A8Z3.160.1	■
1.7		4.25	4.25	4	40	0.013	1.90	2.04	2.CMC42.A8Z3.170.1	■
1.8		4.50	4.50	4	40	0.014	2.00	2.16	2.CMC42.A8Z3.180.1	■
1.9		4.75	4.75	4	40	0.014	2.10	2.28	2.CMC42.A8Z3.190.1	■
2.0		5.00	5.00	4	40	0.015	2.20	2.40	2.CMC42.A8Z3.200.1	■
2.1		5.25	5.25	4	40	0.015	2.30	2.52	2.CMC42.A8Z3.210.1	■
2.2		5.50	5.50	4	40	0.016	2.40	2.64	2.CMC42.A8Z3.220.1	■
2.3		5.75	5.75	4	40	0.016	2.50	2.76	2.CMC42.A8Z3.230.1	■
2.381	**3/32**	5.95	5.95	4	40	0.017	2.58	2.86	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F332	■
2.4		6.00	6.00	4	40	0.017	2.60	2.88	2.CMC42.A8Z3.240.1	■
2.5		6.25	6.25	6	50	0.018	2.70	3.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.250.1	■
2.6		6.50	6.50	6	50	0.018	2.80	3.12	2.CMC42.A8Z3.260.1	■
2.7		6.75	6.75	6	50	0.019	2.90	3.24	2.CMC42.A8Z3.270.1	■

■ Stock item

Regrinding: This product is not suitable for regrinding.

Carbide			Z3			
						

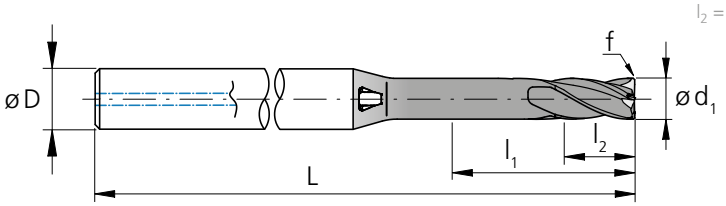
d_1 0/-0.02 [mm]	d_1 0/-.0008" [inch]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	f (45°) [mm]	w_{min} [mm]	w_{max} [mm]	Item number	Availability
2.8		7.00	7.00	6	50	0.019	3.00	3.36	2.CMC42.A8Z3.280.1	■
2.9		7.25	7.25	6	50	0.020	3.10	3.48	2.CMC42.A8Z3.290.1	■
3.0		7.50	7.50	6	50	0.020	3.20	3.60	2.CMC42.A8Z3.300.1	■
3.1		7.75	7.75	6	50	0.021	3.30	3.72	2.CMC42.A8Z3.310.1	■
3.175	**1/8**	7.94	7.94	6	50	0.022	3.38	3.81	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F18	■
3.3		8.25	8.25	6	50	0.022	3.50	3.96	2.CMC42.A8Z3.330.1	■
3.7		9.25	9.25	6	50	0.024	3.90	4.44	2.CMC42.A8Z3.370.2	■
3.968	**5/32**	9.92	9.92	6	50	0.026	4.17	4.76	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F532	■
4.0		10.00	10.00	6	50	0.026	4.20	4.80	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1	■
4.3		10.75	10.75	8	60	0.028	4.50	5.16	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1	■
4.7		11.75	11.75	8	60	0.030	4.90	5.64	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1	■
4.762	**3/16**	11.91	11.91	6	60	0.031	4.96	5.71	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F316	■
4.8		12.00	12.00	8	60	0.031	5.00	5.76	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1	■
5.0		12.50	12.50	8	60	0.032	5.20	6.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1	■
5.3		13.25	13.25	10	65	0.034	5.50	6.36	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1	■
5.560	**7/32**	13.90	13.90	10	65	0.036	5.76	6.67	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F732	■
5.7		14.25	14.25	10	65	0.036	5.90	6.84	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1	■
6.0		15.00	15.00	10	65	0.038	6.20	7.20	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1	■
6.350	**1/4**	15.88	15.88	10	65	0.039	6.55	7.62	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F14	■
8.0		20.00	20.00	12	80	0.049	8.20	9.60	2.CMC42.A8Z3.800.1	■

■ Stock item

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW Type C - 5 x d - Square mill - Z3

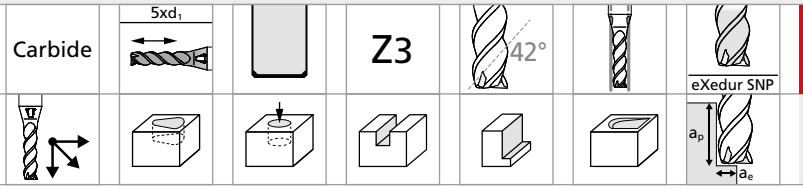
l_1 = Effective length
l_2 = Cutting length



d_1 0/-0.02 [mm]	d_1 0/-.0008" [inch]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	f (45°) [mm]	Item number	Availability
1.0		5.00	2.00	4	40	0.009	2.CMC42.C1Z3.100.1	■
1.1		5.50	2.20	4	40	0.010	2.CMC42.C1Z3.110.1	■
1.2		6.00	2.40	4	40	0.010	2.CMC42.C1Z3.120.1	■
1.3		6.50	2.60	4	40	0.011	2.CMC42.C1Z3.130.1	■
1.4		7.00	2.80	4	40	0.011	2.CMC42.C1Z3.140.1	■
1.5		7.50	3.00	4	40	0.012	2.CMC42.C1Z3.150.1	■
1.587	**1/16**	7.94	3.17	4	45	0.012	2.CMC.PSSCZ3.F116	■
1.6		8.00	3.20	4	45	0.012	2.CMC42.C1Z3.160.1	■
1.7		8.50	3.40	4	45	0.013	2.CMC42.C1Z3.170.1	■
1.8		9.00	3.60	4	45	0.014	2.CMC42.C1Z3.180.1	■
1.9		9.50	3.80	4	44	0.014	2.CMC42.C1Z3.190.1	■
2.0		10.00	4.00	4	44	0.015	2.CMC42.C1Z3.200.1	■
2.1		10.50	4.20	4	44	0.015	2.CMC42.C1Z3.210.1	■
2.2		11.00	4.40	4	44	0.016	2.CMC42.C1Z3.220.1	■
2.3		11.50	4.60	4	44	0.016	2.CMC42.C1Z3.230.1	■
2.381	**3/32**	11.91	4.76	4	44	0.017	2.CMC.PSSCZ3.F332	■
2.4		12.00	4.80	4	44	0.017	2.CMC42.C1Z3.240.1	■
2.5		12.50	5.00	6	55	0.018	2.CMC42.C1Z3.250.1	■
2.6		13.00	5.20	6	55	0.018	2.CMC42.C1Z3.260.1	■
2.7		13.50	5.40	6	55	0.019	2.CMC42.C1Z3.270.1	■

■ Stock item

Regrinding: This product is not suitable for regrinding.



d_1 0/-0.02 [mm]	d_1 0/-.0008" [inch]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	f (45°) [mm]	Item number	Availability
2.8		14.00	5.60	6	55	0.019	2.CMC42.C1Z3.280.1	■
2.9		14.50	5.80	6	55	0.020	2.CMC42.C1Z3.290.1	■
3.0		15.00	6.00	6	55	0.020	2.CMC42.C1Z3.300.1	■
3.1		15.50	6.20	6	60	0.021	2.CMC42.C1Z3.310.1	■
3.175	**1/8**	15.88	6.35	6	60	0.021	2.CMC.PSSCZ3.F18	■
3.3		16.50	6.60	6	60	0.022	2.CMC42.C1Z3.330.1	■
3.7		18.50	7.40	6	60	0.024	2.CMC42.C1Z3.370.2	■
3.968	**5/32**	19.84	7.94	6	60	0.026	2.CMC.PSSCZ3.F532	■
4.0		20.00	8.00	6	60	0.026	2.CMC42.C1Z3.400.1	■
4.3		21.50	8.60	8	70	0.028	2.CMC42.C1Z3.430.1	■
4.7		23.50	9.40	8	70	0.030	2.CMC42.C1Z3.470.1	■
4.762	**3/16**	23.81	9.52	8	70	0.030	2.CMC.PSSCZ3.F316	■
4.8		24.00	9.60	8	70	0.031	2.CMC42.C1Z3.480.1	■
5.0		25.00	10.00	8	70	0.032	2.CMC42.C1Z3.500.1	■
5.3		26.50	10.60	10	70	0.034	2.CMC42.C1Z3.530.1	■
5.560	**7/32**	27.80	11.12	10	70	0.035	2.CMC.PSSCZ3.F732	■
5.7		28.50	11.40	10	70	0.036	2.CMC42.C1Z3.570.1	■
6.0		30.00	12.00	10	70	0.038	2.CMC42.C1Z3.600.1	■
6.350	**1/4**	31.75	12.70	10	70	0.039	2.CMC.PSSCZ3.F14	■
8.0		40.00	16.00	12	90	0.049	2.CMC42.C1Z3.800.1	■

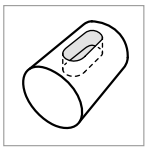
■ Stock item

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW Type A - Keyways - Plunge - Slot milling

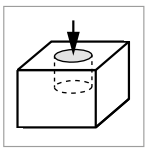
MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Keyway slot milling



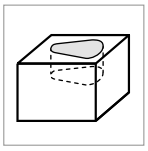
- $f_{z,p}$: for plunge milling
- $f_{z,s}$: for slot milling

Plunge milling

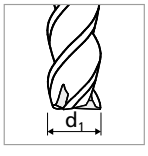


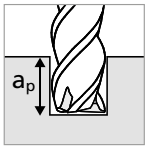
- $f_{z,p}$: for plunge milling

Slot milling



- $f_{z,p}$: for plunge milling
- $f_{z,s}$: for slot milling





Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm v_c	$f_{z,p}$	$f_{z,s}$	a_p
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	100	0.0013	0.0046	1xd1
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	100	0.0014	0.0049	1xd1
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	100	0.0012	0.0042	0.5xd1
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	100	0.0010	0.0035	1xd1
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	100	0.0010	0.0035	0.5xd1
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	100	0.0010	0.0035	0.5xd1
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	100	0.0010	0.0035	1xd1
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	100	0.0013	0.0042	1xd1
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	100	0.0012	0.0100	1xd1
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	100	0.0012	0.0100	1xd1
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	100	0.0012	0.0100	1xd1
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	100	0.0012	0.0100	1xd1
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	100	0.0012	0.0100	1xd1
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	100	0.0012	0.0100	1xd1
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	40	0.0010	0.0035	0.25xd1
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	100	0.0010	0.0032	0.25xd1
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	100	0.0010	0.0032	0.25xd1
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	80	0.0010	0.0035	0.5xd1
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

v_c [m/min] a_p [mm]
$f_{z,p}$ [mm] $f_{z,s}$ [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S_3 ●
M ●	S_1 ●	H_1 ⊠
K ●	S_2 ●	H_2 ⊠

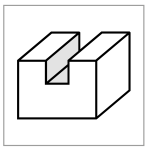
Ød1																							
1.5 mm 1/16"				2.0 mm 3/32"				3.0 mm 1/8"				4.0 mm 5/32"				5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"				6.0 mm - 8.0 mm 1/4"			
v_c	$f_{z,p}$	$f_{z,s}$	a_p	v_c	$f_{z,p}$	$f_{z,s}$	a_p	v_c	$f_{z,p}$	$f_{z,s}$	a_p	v_c	$f_{z,p}$	$f_{z,s}$	a_p	v_c	$f_{z,p}$	$f_{z,s}$	a_p	v_c	$f_{z,p}$	$f_{z,s}$	a_p
120	0.0020	0.0065	1xd1	120	0.0026	0.0091	1xd1	140	0.004	0.013	1xd1	140	0.005	0.020	1xd1	150	0.005	0.026	1xd1	160	0.006	0.033	1xd1
120	0.0021	0.0070	1xd1	120	0.0028	0.0098	1xd1	140	0.004	0.014	1xd1	140	0.005	0.021	1xd1	150	0.006	0.027	1xd1	160	0.006	0.034	1xd1
120	0.0018	0.0060	0.5xd1	120	0.0024	0.0084	0.5xd1	140	0.003	0.012	0.5xd1	140	0.004	0.017	0.5xd1	150	0.004	0.022	0.5xd1	160	0.005	0.028	0.5xd1
120	0.0015	0.0050	1xd1	120	0.0020	0.0070	1xd1	140	0.003	0.010	1xd1	140	0.004	0.015	1xd1	150	0.004	0.020	1xd1	160	0.005	0.025	1xd1
120	0.0015	0.0050	0.5xd1	120	0.0020	0.0070	0.5xd1	140	0.003	0.010	0.5xd1	140	0.004	0.015	0.5xd1	150	0.004	0.020	0.5xd1	160	0.005	0.025	0.5xd1
120	0.0015	0.0050	0.5xd1	120	0.0020	0.0070	0.5xd1	140	0.003	0.010	0.5xd1	140	0.004	0.015	0.5xd1	150	0.004	0.020	0.5xd1	160	0.005	0.025	0.5xd1
120	0.0015	0.0050	1xd1	120	0.0020	0.0070	1xd1	140	0.003	0.010	1xd1	140	0.004	0.015	1xd1	150	0.004	0.020	1xd1	160	0.005	0.025	1xd1
120	0.0019	0.0060	1xd1	120	0.0024	0.0084	1xd1	140	0.004	0.012	1xd1	140	0.004	0.017	1xd1	150	0.005	0.022	1xd1	160	0.005	0.028	1xd1
120	0.0018	0.0160	1xd1	120	0.0024	0.0210	1xd1	150	0.004	0.034	1xd1	160	0.004	0.035	1xd1	170	0.005	0.036	1xd1	180	0.005	0.037	1xd1
120	0.0018	0.0160	1xd1	120	0.0024	0.0210	1xd1	150	0.004	0.034	1xd1	160	0.004	0.035	1xd1	170	0.005	0.036	1xd1	180	0.005	0.037	1xd1
120	0.0018	0.0160	1xd1	120	0.0024	0.0210	1xd1	150	0.004	0.034	1xd1	160	0.004	0.035	1xd1	170	0.005	0.036	1xd1	180	0.005	0.037	1xd1
120	0.0018	0.0160	1xd1	120	0.0024	0.0210	1xd1	150	0.004	0.034	1xd1	160	0.004	0.035	1xd1	170	0.005	0.036	1xd1	180	0.005	0.037	1xd1
120	0.0018	0.0160	1xd1	120	0.0024	0.0210	1xd1	150	0.004	0.034	1xd1	160	0.004	0.035	1xd1	170	0.005	0.036	1xd1	180	0.005	0.037	1xd1
120	0.0018	0.0160	1xd1	120	0.0024	0.0210	1xd1	150	0.004	0.034	1xd1	160	0.004	0.035	1xd1	170	0.005	0.036	1xd1	180	0.005	0.037	1xd1
40	0.0015	0.0050	0.25xd1	50	0.0020	0.0070	0.25xd1	50	0.003	0.010	0.25xd1	60	0.004	0.014	0.25xd1	80	0.004	0.018	0.25xd1	80	0.005	0.021	0.25xd1
110	0.0014	0.0045	0.25xd1	120	0.0018	0.0063	0.25xd1	130	0.003	0.010	0.25xd1	140	0.004	0.013	0.25xd1	140	0.004	0.016	0.25xd1	140	0.005	0.019	0.25xd1
110	0.0014	0.0045	0.25xd1	120	0.0018	0.0063	0.25xd1	130	0.003	0.010	0.25xd1	140	0.004	0.013	0.25xd1	140	0.004	0.016	0.25xd1	140	0.005	0.019	0.25xd1
80	0.0015	0.0050	0.5xd1	100	0.0020	0.0070	0.5xd1	100	0.003	0.010	0.5xd1	120	0.004	0.014	0.5xd1	120	0.004	0.018	0.5xd1	140	0.005	0.021	0.5xd1

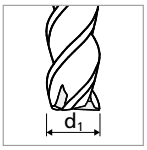
CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

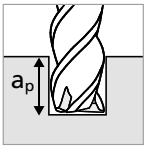
NEW Type A - Milling of through slots

MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Through slot milling







Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm v_c	f_z	a_p
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140	0.009	1xd1
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015			
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045			
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020			
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215			
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140	0.008	1xd1
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115			
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100			
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140			
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2			
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140	0.006	0.5xd1
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6			
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001			
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140	0.009	1xd1
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F			
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140	0.009	1xd1
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B			
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140	0.009	1xd1
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH			
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	140	0.007	1xd1
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L			
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM			
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L			
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120	0.007	1xd1
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B			
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03			
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140	0.010	1xd1
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075			
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140	0.010	1xd1
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590			
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140	0.012	1xd1
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000			
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140	0.012	1xd1
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000			
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140	0.012	1xd1
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900			
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140	0.011	1xd1
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	100	0.005	0.5xd1
		2.4668		Inconel 718			
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2			
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X			
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	100	0.009	0.5xd1
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68			
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	100	0.009	0.5xd1
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295			
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	100	0.005	0.5xd1
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537			
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1			
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			

v_c [m/min]
f_z [mm]
a_p [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S_3 ●
M ●	S_1 ●	H_1 ⊠
K ●	S_2 ●	H_2 ⊠

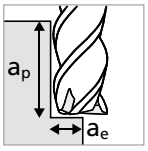
Ød1	1.5 mm 1/16"			2.0 mm 3/32"			3.0 mm 1/8"			4.0 mm 5/32"			5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"			6.0 mm - 8.0 mm 1/4"		
	v_c	f_z	a_p	v_c	f_z	a_p	v_c	f_z	a_p	v_c	f_z	a_p	v_c	f_z	a_p	v_c	f_z	a_p
	180	0.015	1xd1	200	0.020	1xd1	220	0.029	1xd1	230	0.031	1xd1	240	0.031	1xd1	260	0.032	1xd1
	180	0.013	1xd1	200	0.019	1xd1	220	0.028	1xd1	230	0.029	1xd1	240	0.030	1xd1	260	0.031	1xd1
	180	0.012	0.5xd1	200	0.017	0.5xd1	220	0.025	0.5xd1	230	0.026	0.5xd1	240	0.026	0.5xd1	260	0.027	0.5xd1
	180	0.015	1xd1	200	0.020	1xd1	220	0.028	1xd1	230	0.029	1xd1	240	0.030	1xd1	260	0.031	1xd1
	180	0.013	1xd1	200	0.019	1xd1	220	0.027	1xd1	230	0.028	1xd1	240	0.029	1xd1	260	0.029	1xd1
	180	0.013	1xd1	200	0.019	1xd1	220	0.027	1xd1	230	0.028	1xd1	240	0.029	1xd1	260	0.029	1xd1
	180	0.011	1xd1	200	0.017	1xd1	220	0.025	1xd1	230	0.027	1xd1	240	0.027	1xd1	260	0.028	1xd1
	140	0.015	1xd1	160	0.017	1xd1	180	0.025	1xd1	200	0.031	1xd1	200	0.031	1xd1	200	0.032	1xd1
	180	0.016	1xd1	200	0.021	1xd1	220	0.034	1xd1	260	0.035	1xd1	300	0.036	1xd1	340	0.037	1xd1
	180	0.016	1xd1	200	0.021	1xd1	220	0.032	1xd1	260	0.034	1xd1	300	0.034	1xd1	340	0.036	1xd1
	180	0.016	1xd1	200	0.021	1xd1	220	0.034	1xd1	260	0.035	1xd1	300	0.036	1xd1	340	0.037	1xd1
	180	0.016	1xd1	200	0.021	1xd1	220	0.034	1xd1	260	0.035	1xd1	300	0.036	1xd1	340	0.037	1xd1
	180	0.016	1xd1	200	0.021	1xd1	220	0.034	1xd1	260	0.035	1xd1	300	0.036	1xd1	340	0.037	1xd1
	180	0.016	1xd1	200	0.021	1xd1	220	0.034	1xd1	260	0.035	1xd1	300	0.036	1xd1	340	0.037	1xd1
	100	0.006	0.5xd1	120	0.007	0.5xd1	120	0.010	0.5xd1	140	0.013	0.5xd1	140	0.013	0.5xd1	140	0.013	0.5xd1
	100	0.012	0.5xd1	120	0.017	0.5xd1	120	0.027	0.5xd1	140	0.027	0.5xd1	140	0.027	0.5xd1	140	0.028	0.5xd1
	100	0.012	0.5xd1	120	0.017	0.5xd1	120	0.027	0.5xd1	140	0.027	0.5xd1	140	0.027	0.5xd1	140	0.028	0.5xd1
	100	0.006	0.5xd1	120	0.007	0.5xd1	120	0.010	0.5xd1	140	0.013	0.5xd1	140	0.013	0.5xd1	140	0.013	0.5xd1

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

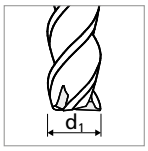
NEW Type A - Side milling - Semi-finishing

MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Semi-finishing



- $a_p = 1 \times d_1 - 2 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm v_c	1.0 mm f_z
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140	0.013
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215		
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140	0.012
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140	0.009
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302		
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140	0.014
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140	0.013
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B		
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140	0.013
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	140	0.010
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L		
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L		
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120	0.009
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140	0.015
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140	0.015
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140	0.017
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140	0.017
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140	0.017
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140	0.015
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120	0.006
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120	0.014
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120	0.014
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140	0.006
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1		
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		

v_c [m/min]
f_z [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S_3 ●
M ●	S_1 ●	H_1 ⊠
K ●	S_2 ●	H_2 ⊠

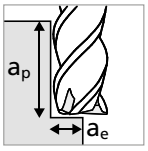
	Ød₁ 1.5 mm 1/16"		2.0 mm 3/32"		3.0 mm 1/8"		4.0 mm 5/32"		5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"		6.0 mm 1/4"		8.0 mm	
	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
	200	0.020	220	0.029	240	0.037	260	0.040	260	0.040	260	0.043	260	0.051
	200	0.019	220	0.027	240	0.035	260	0.038	260	0.038	260	0.041	260	0.049
	200	0.017	220	0.026	240	0.032	260	0.034	260	0.034	260	0.036	260	0.043
	200	0.020	220	0.029	240	0.035	260	0.038	260	0.038	260	0.041	260	0.046
	200	0.019	220	0.027	240	0.035	260	0.037	260	0.037	260	0.039	260	0.045
	200	0.019	220	0.027	240	0.035	260	0.037	260	0.037	260	0.039	260	0.045
	200	0.014	220	0.026	240	0.032	260	0.035	260	0.035	260	0.037	260	0.043
	140	0.020	160	0.024	180	0.034	200	0.040	200	0.042	200	0.044	200	0.052
	200	0.022	220	0.031	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051	260	0.063
	200	0.022	220	0.031	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051	260	0.063
	200	0.022	220	0.031	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051	260	0.063
	200	0.022	220	0.031	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051	260	0.063
	200	0.022	220	0.031	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051	260	0.063
	200	0.022	220	0.031	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051	260	0.063
	130	0.008	140	0.009	150	0.012	170	0.016	170	0.016	170	0.017	170	0.018
	130	0.017	140	0.024	150	0.032	170	0.035	170	0.035	170	0.037	170	0.040
	130	0.017	140	0.024	150	0.032	170	0.035	170	0.035	170	0.037	170	0.040
	180	0.008	200	0.009	220	0.012	240	0.016	240	0.016	240	0.017	240	0.018

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

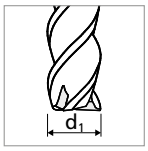
NEW Type A - Side milling - Finishing

MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Finishing



- $a_p = 2.5 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.05 \times d_1$



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm v_c	1.0 mm f_z
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	130	0.008
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215		
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	130	0.007
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	130	0.006
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302		
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	130	0.008
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	130	0.008
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B		
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	130	0.008
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	130	0.006
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L		
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L		
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	110	0.006
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	130	0.009
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	130	0.009
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	130	0.010
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	130	0.010
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	130	0.010
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	130	0.009
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	110	0.004
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	110	0.008
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	110	0.008
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	130	0.004
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1		
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		

v_c [m/min]
f_z [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S_3 ●
M ●	S_1 ●	H_1 ⊠
K ●	S_2 ●	H_2 ⊠

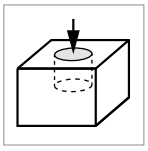
Ød1													
1.5 mm **1/16"**		2.0 mm **3/32"**		3.0 mm **1/8"**		4.0 mm **5/32"**		5.0 mm **3/16" - 7/32"**		6.0 mm **1/4"**		8.0 mm	
v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
180	0.012	200	0.017	210	0.023	220	0.025	220	0.028	220	0.033	220	0.042
180	0.011	200	0.016	210	0.022	220	0.024	220	0.026	220	0.029	220	0.038
180	0.010	200	0.015	210	0.020	220	0.021	220	0.023	220	0.025	220	0.034
180	0.012	200	0.017	210	0.022	220	0.024	220	0.026	220	0.029	220	0.036
180	0.011	200	0.016	210	0.022	220	0.023	220	0.025	220	0.028	220	0.037
180	0.011	200	0.016	210	0.022	220	0.023	220	0.025	220	0.028	220	0.037
180	0.008	200	0.015	210	0.020	220	0.022	220	0.024	220	0.026	220	0.035
130	0.012	150	0.014	160	0.022	170	0.025	170	0.029	170	0.031	200	0.040
180	0.013	200	0.018	210	0.029	220	0.030	220	0.033	220	0.036	270	0.045
180	0.013	200	0.018	210	0.029	220	0.030	220	0.033	220	0.036	270	0.045
180	0.013	200	0.018	210	0.029	220	0.030	220	0.033	220	0.036	270	0.045
180	0.013	200	0.018	210	0.029	220	0.030	220	0.033	220	0.036	270	0.045
180	0.013	200	0.018	210	0.029	220	0.030	220	0.033	220	0.036	270	0.045
180	0.013	200	0.018	210	0.029	220	0.030	220	0.033	220	0.036	270	0.045
120	0.005	130	0.005	130	0.008	140	0.010	140	0.011	150	0.012	160	0.021
120	0.010	130	0.014	130	0.020	140	0.022	140	0.024	150	0.026	160	0.035
120	0.010	130	0.014	130	0.020	140	0.022	140	0.024	150	0.026	160	0.035
160	0.005	180	0.005	190	0.008	200	0.010	200	0.011	200	0.012	200	0.021

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW Type C - Plunge - Slot milling

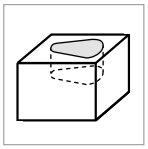
MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Plunge milling

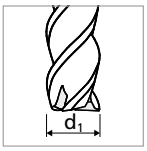


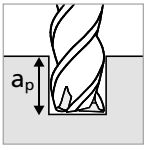
■ $f_{z,p}$: for plunge milling

Slot milling



■ $f_{z,p}$: for plunge milling
■ $f_{z,s}$: for slot milling





Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm v_c	$f_{z,p}$	$f_{z,s}$	a_p
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	100	0.0013	0.0046	0.5xd1
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	100	0.0014	0.0049	0.5xd1
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	100	0.0012	0.0042	0.25xd1
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	100	0.0010	0.0035	0.5xd1
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	100	0.0010	0.0035	0.25xd1
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	100	0.0010	0.0035	0.25xd1
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	100	0.0010	0.0035	0.5xd1
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	100	0.0013	0.0042	0.5xd1
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	100	0.0012	0.0100	0.5xd1
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	100	0.0012	0.0100	0.5xd1
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	100	0.0012	0.0100	0.5xd1
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	100	0.0012	0.0100	0.5xd1
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	100	0.0012	0.0100	0.5xd1
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	100	0.0012	0.0100	0.5xd1
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	40	0.0010	0.0035	0.25xd1
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	100	0.0010	0.0032	0.25xd1
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	100	0.0010	0.0032	0.25xd1
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	80	0.0010	0.0035	0.25xd1
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1				
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

v_c [m/min] a_p [mm]
$f_{z,p}$ [mm] $f_{z,s}$ [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P	●	N	●	S_3	●
M	●	S_1	●	H_1	⊠
K	●	S_2	●	H_2	⊠

Ød₁

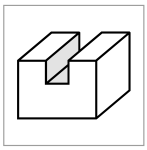
	1.5 mm 1/16"				2.0 mm 3/32"				3.0 mm 1/8"				4.0 mm 5/32"				5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"				6.0 mm - 8.0 mm 1/4"			
	v_c	$f_{z,p}$	$f_{z,s}$	a_p	v_c	$f_{z,p}$	$f_{z,s}$	a_p	v_c	$f_{z,p}$	$f_{z,s}$	a_p	v_c	$f_{z,p}$	$f_{z,s}$	a_p	v_c	$f_{z,p}$	$f_{z,s}$	a_p	v_c	$f_{z,p}$	$f_{z,s}$	a_p
	120	0.0020	0.0065	0.5xd1	120	0.0026	0.0091	0.5xd1	140	0.004	0.013	0.5xd1	140	0.005	0.020	0.5xd1	150	0.005	0.026	0.5xd1	160	0.006	0.033	0.5xd1
	120	0.0021	0.0070	0.5xd1	120	0.0028	0.0098	0.5xd1	140	0.004	0.014	0.5xd1	140	0.005	0.021	0.5xd1	150	0.006	0.027	0.5xd1	160	0.006	0.034	0.5xd1
	120	0.0018	0.0060	0.25xd1	120	0.0024	0.0084	0.25xd1	140	0.003	0.012	0.25xd1	140	0.004	0.017	0.25xd1	150	0.004	0.022	0.25xd1	160	0.005	0.028	0.25xd1
	120	0.0015	0.0050	0.5xd1	120	0.0020	0.0070	0.5xd1	140	0.003	0.010	0.5xd1	140	0.004	0.015	0.5xd1	150	0.004	0.020	0.5xd1	160	0.005	0.025	0.5xd1
	120	0.0015	0.0050	0.25xd1	120	0.0020	0.0070	0.25xd1	140	0.003	0.010	0.25xd1	140	0.004	0.015	0.25xd1	150	0.004	0.020	0.25xd1	160	0.005	0.025	0.25xd1
	120	0.0015	0.0050	0.25xd1	120	0.0020	0.0070	0.25xd1	140	0.003	0.010	0.25xd1	140	0.004	0.015	0.25xd1	150	0.004	0.020	0.25xd1	160	0.005	0.025	0.25xd1
	120	0.0015	0.0050	0.5xd1	120	0.0020	0.0070	0.5xd1	140	0.003	0.010	0.5xd1	140	0.004	0.015	0.5xd1	150	0.004	0.020	0.5xd1	160	0.005	0.020	0.5xd1
	120	0.0019	0.0060	0.5xd1	120	0.0024	0.0084	0.5xd1	140	0.004	0.012	0.5xd1	140	0.004	0.017	0.5xd1	150	0.005	0.022	0.5xd1	160	0.005	0.028	0.5xd1
	120	0.0018	0.0160	0.5xd1	120	0.0024	0.0210	0.5xd1	150	0.004	0.034	0.5xd1	160	0.004	0.035	0.5xd1	170	0.005	0.036	0.5xd1	180	0.005	0.037	0.5xd1
	120	0.0018	0.0160	0.5xd1	120	0.0024	0.0210	0.5xd1	150	0.004	0.034	0.5xd1	160	0.004	0.035	0.5xd1	170	0.005	0.036	0.5xd1	180	0.005	0.037	0.5xd1
	120	0.0018	0.0160	0.5xd1	120	0.0024	0.0210	0.5xd1	150	0.004	0.034	0.5xd1	160	0.004	0.035	0.5xd1	170	0.005	0.036	0.5xd1	180	0.005	0.037	0.5xd1
	120	0.0018	0.0160	0.5xd1	120	0.0024	0.0210	0.5xd1	150	0.004	0.034	0.5xd1	160	0.004	0.035	0.5xd1	170	0.005	0.036	0.5xd1	180	0.005	0.037	0.5xd1
	120	0.0018	0.0160	0.5xd1	120	0.0024	0.0210	0.5xd1	150	0.004	0.034	0.5xd1	160	0.004	0.035	0.5xd1	170	0.005	0.036	0.5xd1	180	0.005	0.037	0.5xd1
	120	0.0018	0.0160	0.5xd1	120	0.0024	0.0210	0.5xd1	150	0.004	0.034	0.5xd1	160	0.004	0.035	0.5xd1	170	0.005	0.036	0.5xd1	180	0.005	0.037	0.5xd1
	40	0.0015	0.0050	0.25xd1	50	0.0020	0.0070	0.25xd1	50	0.003	0.010	0.25xd1	60	0.004	0.014	0.25xd1	80	0.004	0.018	0.25xd1	80	0.005	0.021	0.25xd1
	110	0.0014	0.0045	0.25xd1	120	0.0018	0.0063	0.25xd1	130	0.003	0.010	0.25xd1	140	0.004	0.013	0.25xd1	140	0.004	0.016	0.25xd1	140	0.005	0.019	0.25xd1
	110	0.0014	0.0045	0.25xd1	120	0.0018	0.0063	0.25xd1	130	0.003	0.010	0.25xd1	140	0.004	0.013	0.25xd1	140	0.004	0.016	0.25xd1	140	0.005	0.019	0.25xd1
	80	0.0015	0.0050	0.25xd1	100	0.0020	0.0070	0.25xd1	100	0.003	0.010	0.25xd1	120	0.004	0.014	0.25xd1	120	0.004	0.018	0.25xd1	140	0.005	0.021	0.25xd1

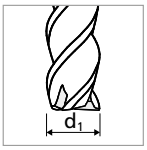
CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

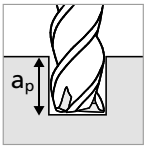
NEW Type C - Milling of through slots

MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Through slot milling







Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm v_c	f_z	a_p
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	120	0.009	0.5xd1
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015			
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045			
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020			
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215			
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	120	0.008	0.5xd1
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115			
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100			
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140			
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2			
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	120	0.006	0.25xd1
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6			
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302			
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001			
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	120	0.009	0.5xd1
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F			
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	120	0.009	0.5xd1
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B			
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	120	0.009	0.5xd1
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH			
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	120	0.007	0.5xd1
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L			
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM			
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L			
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	100	0.007	0.5xd1
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B			
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18			
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03			
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	170	0.010	0.5xd1
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075			
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	170	0.010	0.5xd1
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590			
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	170	0.012	0.5xd1
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000			
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	170	0.012	0.5xd1
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000			
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	170	0.012	0.5xd1
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900			
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	170	0.011	0.5xd1
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200			
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	80	0.005	0.25xd1
		2.4668		Inconel 718			
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2			
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X			
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	80	0.009	0.25xd1
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68			
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	80	0.009	0.25xd1
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295			
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	80	0.005	0.25xd1
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537			
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1			
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2			

v_c [m/min]
f_z [mm]
a_p [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S_3 ●
M ●	S_1 ●	H_1 ⊠
K ●	S_2 ●	H_2 ⊠

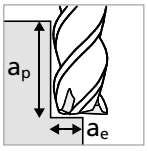
	Ød1 1.5 mm 1/16"			2.0 mm 3/32"			3.0 mm 1/8"			4.0 mm 5/32"			5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"			6.0 mm - 8.0 mm 1/4"		
	v_c	f_z	a_p	v_c	f_z	a_p	v_c	f_z	a_p	v_c	f_z	a_p	v_c	f_z	a_p	v_c	f_z	a_p
	140	0.015	0.5xd1	160	0.020	0.5xd1	180	0.029	0.5xd1	200	0.031	0.5xd1	200	0.031	0.5xd1	220	0.032	0.5xd1
	140	0.013	0.5xd1	160	0.019	0.5xd1	180	0.028	0.5xd1	200	0.029	0.5xd1	200	0.030	0.5xd1	220	0.031	0.5xd1
	140	0.012	0.25xd1	160	0.017	0.25xd1	180	0.025	0.25xd1	200	0.026	0.25xd1	200	0.026	0.25xd1	220	0.027	0.25xd1
	140	0.015	0.5xd1	160	0.020	0.5xd1	180	0.028	0.5xd1	200	0.029	0.5xd1	200	0.030	0.5xd1	220	0.031	0.5xd1
	140	0.013	0.5xd1	160	0.019	0.5xd1	180	0.027	0.5xd1	200	0.028	0.5xd1	200	0.029	0.5xd1	220	0.029	0.5xd1
	140	0.013	0.5xd1	160	0.019	0.5xd1	180	0.027	0.5xd1	200	0.028	0.5xd1	200	0.029	0.5xd1	220	0.029	0.5xd1
	140	0.011	0.5xd1	160	0.017	0.5xd1	180	0.025	0.5xd1	200	0.027	0.5xd1	200	0.027	0.5xd1	220	0.028	0.5xd1
	120	0.015	0.5xd1	140	0.017	0.5xd1	160	0.025	0.5xd1	180	0.031	0.5xd1	200	0.031	0.5xd1	200	0.032	0.5xd1
	190	0.016	0.5xd1	210	0.021	0.5xd1	230	0.034	0.5xd1	250	0.035	0.5xd1	250	0.036	0.5xd1	270	0.037	0.5xd1
	190	0.016	0.5xd1	210	0.021	0.5xd1	230	0.032	0.5xd1	250	0.034	0.5xd1	250	0.034	0.5xd1	270	0.036	0.5xd1
	190	0.016	0.5xd1	210	0.021	0.5xd1	230	0.034	0.5xd1	250	0.035	0.5xd1	250	0.036	0.5xd1	270	0.037	0.5xd1
	190	0.016	0.5xd1	210	0.021	0.5xd1	230	0.034	0.5xd1	250	0.035	0.5xd1	250	0.036	0.5xd1	270	0.037	0.5xd1
	190	0.016	0.5xd1	210	0.021	0.5xd1	230	0.034	0.5xd1	250	0.035	0.5xd1	250	0.036	0.5xd1	270	0.037	0.5xd1
	190	0.016	0.5xd1	210	0.021	0.5xd1	230	0.034	0.5xd1	250	0.035	0.5xd1	250	0.036	0.5xd1	270	0.037	0.5xd1
	80	0.006	0.25xd1	100	0.007	0.25xd1	100	0.010	0.25xd1	120	0.013	0.25xd1	120	0.013	0.25xd1	140	0.013	0.25xd1
	80	0.012	0.25xd1	100	0.017	0.25xd1	100	0.027	0.25xd1	120	0.027	0.25xd1	120	0.027	0.25xd1	140	0.028	0.25xd1
	80	0.012	0.25xd1	100	0.017	0.25xd1	100	0.027	0.25xd1	120	0.027	0.25xd1	120	0.027	0.25xd1	140	0.028	0.25xd1
	80	0.006	0.25xd1	100	0.007	0.25xd1	100	0.010	0.25xd1	120	0.013	0.25xd1	120	0.013	0.25xd1	140	0.013	0.25xd1

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

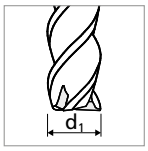
NEW Type C - Side milling - Semi-finishing

MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Semi-finishing



- $a_p = 1 \times d_1 - 2 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.1 \times d_1$



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm v_c	1.0 mm f_z
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	120	0.017
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215		
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	120	0.016
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	120	0.012
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302		
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	120	0.018
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	120	0.017
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B		
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	120	0.017
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	120	0.013
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L		
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L		
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	100	0.012
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	170	0.020
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	170	0.020
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	170	0.022
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	170	0.022
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	170	0.022
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	170	0.020
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	100	0.008
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	100	0.018
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	100	0.018
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	100	0.008
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1		
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		

v_c [m/min]
f_z [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S_3 ●
M ●	S_1 ●	H_1 ⊠
K ●	S_2 ●	H_2 ⊠

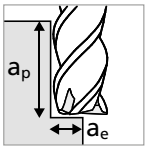
	Ød₁ 1.5 mm 1/16"		2.0 mm 3/32"		3.0 mm 1/8"		4.0 mm 5/32"		5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"		6.0 mm 1/4"		8.0 mm	
	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
	140	0.026	160	0.038	180	0.048	200	0.050	200	0.052	220	0.056	220	0.068
	140	0.025	160	0.036	180	0.044	200	0.048	200	0.050	220	0.054	220	0.066
	140	0.022	160	0.035	180	0.042	200	0.043	200	0.045	220	0.048	220	0.058
	140	0.026	160	0.038	180	0.046	200	0.048	200	0.050	220	0.055	220	0.062
	140	0.025	160	0.036	180	0.044	200	0.046	200	0.048	220	0.052	220	0.060
	140	0.025	160	0.036	180	0.044	200	0.046	200	0.048	220	0.052	220	0.060
	140	0.016	160	0.034	180	0.042	200	0.044	200	0.046	220	0.049	220	0.058
	120	0.026	140	0.032	160	0.043	180	0.054	180	0.056	200	0.058	200	0.070
	190	0.029	210	0.040	230	0.060	250	0.062	250	0.064	270	0.068	270	0.084
	190	0.029	210	0.040	230	0.060	250	0.062	250	0.064	270	0.068	270	0.084
	190	0.029	210	0.040	230	0.060	250	0.062	250	0.064	270	0.068	270	0.084
	190	0.029	210	0.040	230	0.060	250	0.062	250	0.064	270	0.068	270	0.084
	190	0.029	210	0.040	230	0.060	250	0.062	250	0.064	270	0.068	270	0.084
	190	0.029	210	0.040	230	0.060	250	0.062	250	0.064	270	0.068	270	0.084
	100	0.010	120	0.012	120	0.016	140	0.018	140	0.020	160	0.022	160	0.024
	100	0.022	120	0.032	120	0.042	140	0.044	140	0.046	160	0.048	160	0.054
	100	0.022	120	0.032	120	0.042	140	0.044	140	0.046	160	0.048	160	0.054
	100	0.010	120	0.012	120	0.016	140	0.018	140	0.020	160	0.022	160	0.024

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

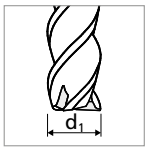
NEW Type C - Side milling - Finishing

MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Finishing



- $a_p = 2 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.02 \times d_1$



Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm v_c	1.0 mm f_z
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	130	0.008
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015		
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045		
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020		
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215		
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	130	0.007
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115		
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100		
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140		
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2		
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	130	0.006
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6		
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302		
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001		
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	130	0.008
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F		
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	130	0.008
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B		
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	130	0.008
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH		
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	130	0.006
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L		
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM		
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L		
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	110	0.006
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B		
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18		
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03		
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	130	0.009
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075		
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	130	0.009
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590		
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	130	0.010
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000		
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	130	0.010
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000		
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	130	0.010
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900		
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	130	0.009
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200		
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	110	0.004
		2.4668		Inconel 718		
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2		
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X		
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	110	0.008
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68		
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	110	0.008
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295		
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	130	0.004
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537		
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1		
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2		

v_c [m/min]
f_z [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S_3 ●
M ●	S_1 ●	H_1 ⊠
K ●	S_2 ●	H_2 ⊠

	Ød₁ 1.5 mm 1/16"		2.0 mm 3/32"		3.0 mm 1/8"		4.0 mm 5/32"		5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"		6.0 mm 1/4"		8.0 mm	
	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
	180	0.012	200	0.017	210	0.023	220	0.025	220	0.028	220	0.033	220	0.042
	180	0.011	200	0.016	210	0.022	220	0.024	220	0.026	220	0.029	220	0.038
	180	0.010	200	0.015	210	0.020	220	0.021	220	0.023	220	0.025	220	0.034
	180	0.012	200	0.017	210	0.022	220	0.024	220	0.026	220	0.029	220	0.036
	180	0.011	200	0.016	210	0.022	220	0.023	220	0.025	220	0.028	220	0.037
	180	0.011	200	0.016	210	0.022	220	0.023	220	0.025	220	0.028	220	0.037
	180	0.008	200	0.015	210	0.020	220	0.022	220	0.024	220	0.026	220	0.035
	130	0.012	150	0.014	160	0.022	170	0.025	170	0.029	170	0.031	200	0.040
	180	0.013	200	0.018	210	0.029	220	0.030	220	0.033	220	0.036	220	0.045
	180	0.013	200	0.018	210	0.029	220	0.030	220	0.033	220	0.036	220	0.045
	180	0.013	200	0.018	210	0.029	220	0.030	220	0.033	220	0.036	220	0.045
	180	0.013	200	0.018	210	0.029	220	0.030	220	0.033	220	0.036	220	0.045
	180	0.013	200	0.018	210	0.029	220	0.030	220	0.033	220	0.036	220	0.045
	180	0.013	200	0.018	210	0.029	220	0.030	220	0.033	220	0.036	220	0.045
	120	0.005	130	0.005	130	0.008	140	0.010	140	0.011	150	0.012	150	0.021
	120	0.010	130	0.014	130	0.020	140	0.022	140	0.024	150	0.026	150	0.035
	120	0.010	130	0.014	130	0.020	140	0.022	140	0.024	150	0.026	150	0.035
	160	0.005	180	0.005	190	0.008	200	0.010	200	0.011	200	0.012	200	0.021

NEW

Process CrazyMill Cool P&S

ACCURATE AND EFFICIENT MILLING

Coolant type, pressure and filtration

Coolant: for best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant. Alternatively, water base coolant with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used as well.

Filter: the large cooling channels permit the use of a standard filter with filter quality of ≤ 0.05 mm.

Coolant pressure: at least 15 bar coolant pressure is required to achieve reliable milling. High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

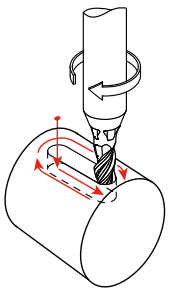
Revolution	[rpm]	≤ 10'000	> 10'000
Minimal pressure	[bar]	15	30
	[psi]	218	435

Tool holders

For optimal use of the tool, Mikron Tool recommends a shrink fit collet as per DIN 69871 or as an alternative a hydraulic tool holder. For additional information regarding tool holding refer to "Technical Information" in our main catalogue.

Milling process

A. Milling of keyways



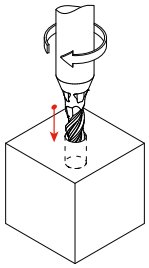
Mikron Tool recommends a maching process in 3 steps to guarantee the tolerance of the slot:

- **1. Plunge milling or plunging with a linear ramp**
- **2. Slot milling**
- **3. Side milling (finishing milling)**

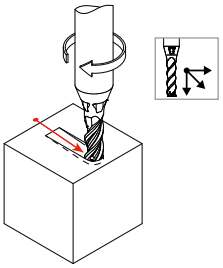
Mikron Tool generally recommends the time and space saving plunge milling (vertical). As an alternative, plunging with a linear ramp is also possible.

MLLING PROCESS

1. Plunge milling or Linear ramp

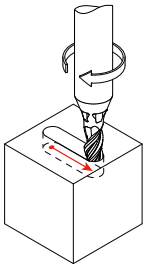


When plunge milling, an increase of the drilling diameter of approx. 0.05 mm respect to the tool diameter needs to be applied. The maximum milling depth is 2.5 x d_1 ($a_{p,max}$ = 1 x d_1). For data regarding feed $f_{z,p}$ refer to cutting data for plunge milling (page 62).



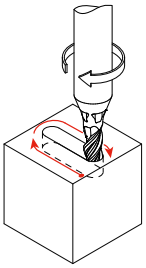
The maximum plunge angle α depends on the material and cannot be overcut (see table below). For data regarding feed $f_{z,s}$ refer to cutting data for keyway milling (page 62).

2. Slot milling



Attention: a finishing operation is provided after slot milling. For data regarding feed $f_{z,s}$ refer to cutting data for slot milling (page 62). For the corresponding selection of tool (diameter) refer to the table "Tool selection" (page 82).

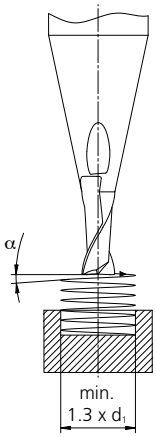
3. Side milling



A finishing operation is necessary to reach the required tolerance and highst squareness.

Maximum plunge angles in linear ramp or helical interpolation

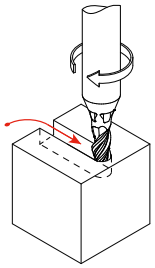
	Material	α - Linear ramp	α - Helical interpolation
P	Unalloyed carbon steel	45°	47°
P	Low alloyed steel	45°	47°
P	High alloyed tool steel	27°	28°
M	Stainless steel ferritic	45°	47°
M	Stainless steel martensitic	27°	28°
M	Stainless steel martensitic - PH	27°	28°
M	Stainless steel austenitic	45°	47°
K	Cast iron	45°	47°
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	45°	47°
N	Aluminium alloy cast	45°	47°
N	Copper	45°	47°
N	Brass lead free	45°	47°
N	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	45°	47°
N	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	45°	47°
S_1	Super alloys	14°	15°
S_2	Titanium pure and titanium alloys	14°	15°
S_3	CrCo alloys	27°	28°



NEW Process CrazyMill Cool P&S

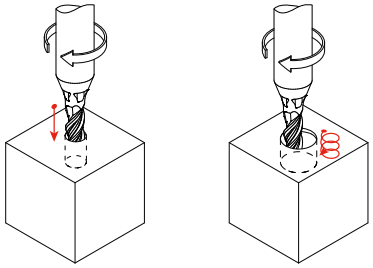
MLLING PROCESS

B. Milling of through slots



When milling through slots, the maximum cutting parameters can be applied. Refer to the cutting data page 64 / page 72.

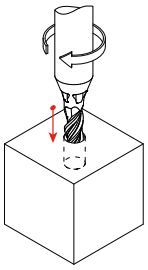
C. Plunge milling



With CrazyMill Cool P&S, plunge milling (drilling) can be executed in two versions:

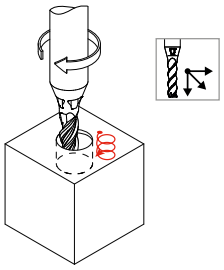
- **1. Direct plunge milling**
- **2. Plunging with helical interpolation**

1. Direct plunge milling



When plunge milling, an increase of the drilling diameter of approx. 0.05 mm respect to the tool diameter needs to be applied. The maximum milling depth is 2.5 x d_1 - type A / 2 x d_1 - type C ($a_{p,max}$ = 1 x d_1). For data regarding feed $\mathbf{f_{z,p}}$ refer to cutting data for plunge milling (page 62 / page 70).

2. Plunging with helical interpolation

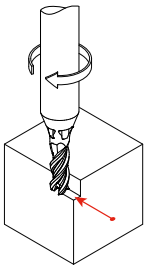


The maximum plunge angle α depends on the material and cannot be overcut (see table page 79). For data regarding feed $\mathbf{f_{z,s}}$ refer to cutting data for keyway milling (page 62 / page 70). Attention: the minimum diameter of the hole is $\mathbf{d_{hole} = 1.3 \times d_{tool}}$

MLLING PROCESS

D. Side milling

Semi-finishing



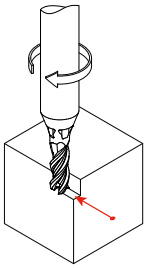
Recommended cutting parameters:

v_c and f_z = as specified in the cutting data table

a_p = max. 1 x d

a_e = 0.2 x d

Finishing



Recommended cutting parameters:

v_c and f_z = as specified in the cutting data table

a_p = 2.5 x d - Type A

a_p = 2 x d - Type C

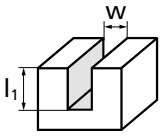
a_e = 0.05 – 0.1 x d depending on required surface quality

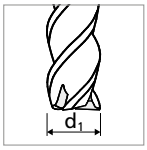
CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW Process CrazyMill Cool P&S

THE RIGHT TOOL FOR KEYWAY SLOTTING

Tool selection





w slot [mm]	w slot **[inch]**	d_1 Tool [mm] | **[inch]**	$l_{1, max}$ [mm]	Item number
1.1		1.0	2.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.100.1
1.2		1.0	2.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.100.1
		1.1	2.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.110.1
1.3		1.1	2.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.110.1
		1.2	3.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.120.1
1.4		1.2	3.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.120.1
		1.3	3.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.130.1
1.5		1.3	3.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.130.1
		1.4	3.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.140.1
1.587	**1/16**	1.3	3.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.130.1
		1.4	3.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.140.1
1.6		1.4	3.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.140.1
		1.5	3.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.150.1
1.7		1.5	3.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.150.1
		1/16	3.97	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F116
		1.6	4.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.160.1
1.8		1.5	3.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.150.1
		1/16	3.97	2.CMC.PSSAZ3.F116
		1.6	4.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.160.1
1.9		1.6	4.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.160.1
		1.7	4.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.170.1
2.0		1.7	4.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.170.1
		1.8	4.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.180.1
2.1		1.8	4.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.180.1
		1.9	4.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.190.1
2.2		1.9	4.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.190.1
		2.0	5.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.200.1
2.3		2.0	5.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.200.1
		2.1	5.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.210.1
2.381	**3/32**	2.0	5.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.200.1
		2.1	5.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.210.1
		2.2	5.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.220.1
2.4		2.0	5.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.200.1
		2.1	5.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.210.1
		2.2	5.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.220.1
2.5		2.1	5.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.210.1
		2.2	5.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.220.1
		2.3	5.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.230.1
2.6		2.2	5.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.220.1
		2.3	5.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.230.1
		3/32	5.95	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F332
		2.4	6.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.240.1
2.7		2.3	5.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.230.1
		3/32	5.95	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F332
		2.4	6.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.240.1
		2.5	6.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.250.1
2.8		2.4	6.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.240.1
		2.5	6.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.250.1
		2.6	6.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.260.1
2.9		2.5	6.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.250.1
		2.6	6.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.260.1
		2.7	6.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.270.1
3.0		2.6	6.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.260.1
		2.7	6.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.270.1
		2.8	7.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.280.1

w slot [mm]	w slot **[inch]**	d_1 Tool [mm] | **[inch]**	$l_{1, max}$ [mm]	Item number
3.1		2.6	6.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.260.1
		2.7	6.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.270.1
		2.8	7.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.280.1
		2.9	7.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.290.1
3.175	**1/8**	2.7	6.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.270.1
		2.8	7.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.280.1
		2.9	7.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.290.1
3.2		2.7	6.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.270.1
		2.8	7.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.280.1
		2.9	7.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.290.1
		3.0	7.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.300.1
3.3		2.8	7.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.280.1
		2.9	7.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.290.1
		3.0	7.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.300.1
		3.1	7.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.310.1
3.4		2.9	7.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.290.1
		3.0	7.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.300.1
		3.1	7.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.310.1
3.5		3.0	7.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.300.1
		3.1	7.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.310.1
		1/8	7.94	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F18
		3.3	8.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.330.1
3.6		3.0	7.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.300.1
		3.1	7.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.310.1
		1/8	7.94	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F18
		3.3	8.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.330.1
3.7		3.1	7.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.310.1
		1/8	7.94	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F18
		3.3	8.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.330.1
3.8		3.3	8.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.330.1
3.9		3.3	8.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.330.1
		3.7	9.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.370.1
3.968	**5/32**	3.3	8.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.330.1
		3.7	9.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.370.1
4.0		3.7	9.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.370.1
4.1		3.7	9.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.370.1
4.2		3.7	9.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.370.1
		5/32	9.92	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F532
		4.0	10.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1
4.3		3.7	9.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.370.1
		5/32	9.92	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F532
		4.0	10.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1
4.4		3.7	9.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.370.1
		5/32	9.92	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F532
		4.0	10.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1
4.5		4.0	10.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1
		4.3	10.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1
4.6		4.0	10.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1
		4.3	10.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1
4.7		4.0	10.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1
		4.3	10.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1
4.762	**3/16**	4.0	10.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1
		4.3	10.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1
4.8		4.0	10.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.400.1
		4.3	10.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1

w slot [mm]	**w** slot **[inch]**	d_1 Tool [mm]**|[inch]**	$l_{1, max}$ [mm]	Item number
4.9		4.3	10.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1
		4.7	11.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1
5.0		4.3	10.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1
		4.7	11.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1
		3/16	11.91	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F316
		4.8	12.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1
5.1		4.3	10.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.430.1
		4.7	11.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1
		3/16	11.91	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F316
		4.8	12.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1
5.2		4.7	11.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1
		3/16	11.91	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F316
		4.8	12.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1
		5.0	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
5.3		4.7	11.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1
		3/16	11.91	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F316
		4.8	12.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1
		5.0	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
5.4		4.7	11.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1
		3/16	11.91	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F316
		4.8	12.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1
		5.0	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
5.5		4.7	11.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1
		3/16	11.91	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F316
		4.8	12.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1
		5.0	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
		5.3	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1
5.560	**7/32**	4.7	11.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1
		3/16	11.91	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F316
		4.8	12.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1
		5.0	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
		5.3	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1
5.6		4.7	11.75	2.CMC42.A8Z3.470.1
		3/16	11.91	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F316
		4.8	12.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1
		5.0	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
		5.3	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1
5.7		4.8	12.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.480.1
		5.0	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
		5.3	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1
5.8		5.0	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
		5.3	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1
5.9	**.232**	5.0	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
		5.3	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1
		7/32	13.90	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F732
		5.7	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1

w slot [mm]	**w** slot **[inch]**	d_1 Tool [mm]**|[inch]**	$l_{1, max}$ [mm]	Item number
6.0		5.0	12.50	2.CMC42.A8Z3.500.1
		5.3	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1
		7/32	13.90	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F732
		5.7	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1
6.1		5.3	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1
		7/32	13.90	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F732
		5.7	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1
6.2		5.3	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1
		7/32	13.90	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F732
		5.7	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1
		6.0	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1
6.3		5.3	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1
		7/32	13.90	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F732
		5.7	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1
		6.0	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1
6.350	**1/4**	5.3	13.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.530.1
		7/32	13.90	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F732
		5.7	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1
		6.0	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1
6.4		5.7	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1
		6.0	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1
6.5		5.7	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1
		6.0	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1
6.6		5.7	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1
		6.0	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1
		1/4	15.88	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F14
6.7		5.7	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1
		6.0	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1
		1/4	15.88	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F14
6.8		5.7	14.25	2.CMC42.A8Z3.570.1
		6.0	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1
		1/4	15.88	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F14
6.9		6.0	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1
		1/4	15.88	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F14
7.0		6.0	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1
		1/4	15.88	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F14
7.1		6.0	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1
		1/4	15.88	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F14
7.2		6.0	15.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.600.1
		1/4	15.88	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F14
7.3		**1/4**	15.88	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F14
7.4		**1/4**	15.88	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F14
7.5		**1/4**	15.88	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F14
7.6		**1/4**	15.88	2.CMC.PSSZ3.F14
8.2 - 9.6		8.0	20.00	2.CMC42.A8Z3.800.1

Example:

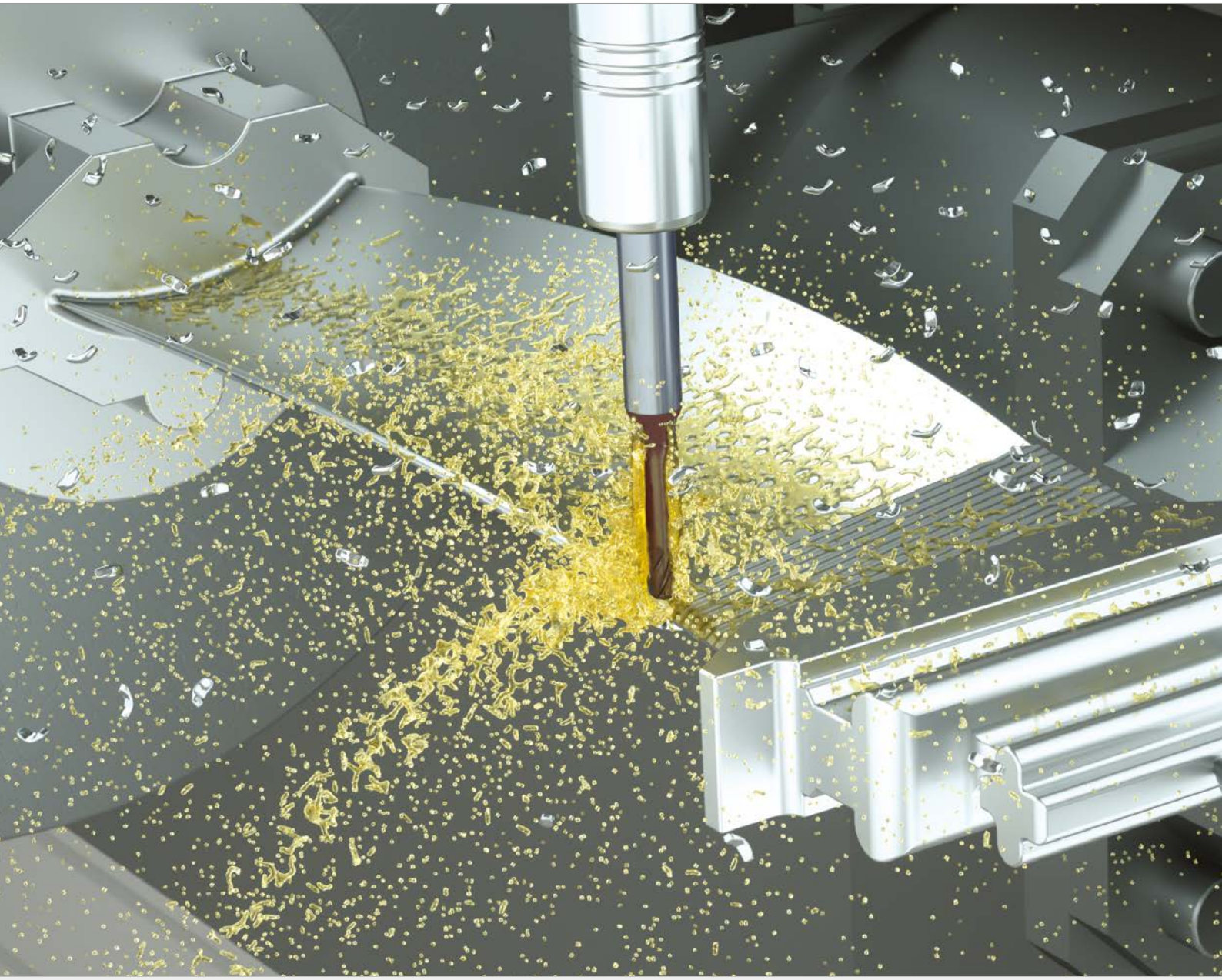
Milling of keyway slot 3x1.8 mm DIN 6885

Width of keyway: **w** = 3 mm; Depth of keyway: $\mathbf{l_1}$ = 1.8 mm;

Mikron Tool recommends the following diameters: $\mathbf{d_1}$ = 2.6 mm or $\mathbf{d_1}$ = 2.7 mm or $\mathbf{d_1}$ = 2.8 mm

PATENTED

CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z4



NEW

CRAZYMILL Cool

HSPC MILLING TOOL FOR DIFFICULT TO MACHINE MATERIALS

What's new: CrazyMill Cool Ball with four teeth is an innovative end mill, developed by Mikron Tool, for the finishing operations on stainless steels, titanium alloys, CrCo and super alloys. In the shank integrated coolant ducts guarantee a constant and massive cooling of the cutting edges. This technology allows to reach highest cutting speeds and provides high chip removal rates.

The features: The new edge geometry is specially designed to reduce vibrations and process time and also improve surface quality during the milling operation.

With progressive flutes in the versions M (3.5 x d) and N (4.5 x d) these characteristics are once more significantly increased. The cutting length of these two variants is extended in order to allow machining on the radius as well as the cylindrical section of the tool. The outcome is a very versatile milling cutter.

The new high performance coating, which is specially suitable for finishing operations, improves tool life and milling performance.

The end mill sets new benchmarks compared to conventional milling tools regarding side and copy milling with its high cutting speed and cutting depth a_p, increased tool life and improved surface quality.

Diameter range: 1 mm to 8 mm
Milling depth: Type A – 2 x d; Type B – 3 x d; Type C – 5 x d; Type M – 3.5 x d; Type N – 4.5 x d
Coating: eXedur SNP
Number of Teeth: 4

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW

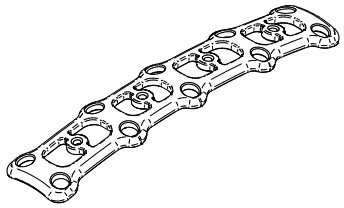
Maximum performance and surface quality

BALL ENDMILL WITH INTEGRATED COOLING FOR FINISHING OPERATIONS

With CrazyMill Cool Ball – Z4, Mikron Tool expands the range of milling cutters for difficult-to-machine materials. Five versions of Full Radius Mills with four teeth and shank integrated cooling are available in the diameter range of 1 mm to 8 mm and a maximal milling depth of 5 x d.

- CrazyMill Cool Ball, Type A – milling depth 2 x d, cutting length 2 x d, through shank coolant, Z = 4
- CrazyMill Cool Ball, Type B – milling depth 3 x d, cutting length 2 x d, through shank coolant, Z = 4
- CrazyMill Cool Ball, Type C – milling depth 5 x d, cutting length 2 x d, through shank coolant, Z = 4
- CrazyMill Cool Ball, Type M – milling depth 3.5 x d, cutting length 3.5 x d, through shank coolant, Z = 4
- CrazyMill Cool Ball, Type N – milling depth 4.5 x d, cutting length 4.5 x d, through shank coolant, Z = 4

NEW



COMPONENT
Bone implant

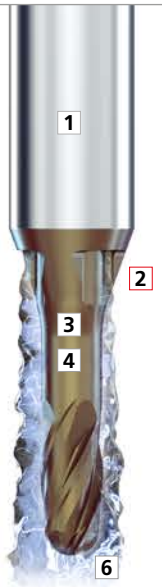
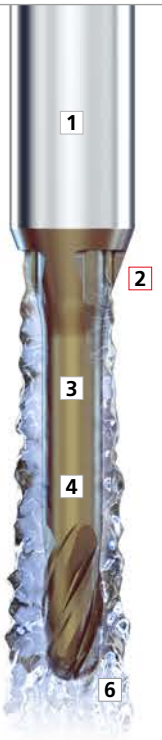
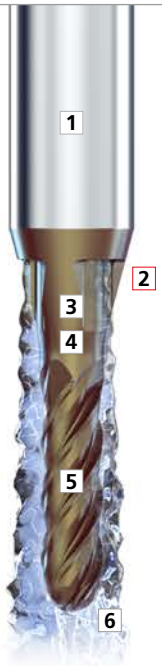
MATERIAL
TiAl6V4 / 3.7165 / B348 (Grade 5)

MACHINING
- ① Roughing
- ② Semi-finishing and finishing
- d = 6 mm

MILLING TOOL
Mikron Tool - CrazyMill Cool Ball - Type C

DATA	MIKRON TOOL
Tool type	① CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z2 ② CrazyMill Cool Ball - Z4 - Carbide - Coated - Integrated cooling
Item number	① 2.CMC30.C5Z2.600.1 ② 2.CMC30.C5Z4.600.1
Cutting data	① Roughing v_c = 170 m/min f_z = 0.042 mm $a_{p,\,max}$ = 1 x d a_e = 1 mm Z = 2 ② Semi-finishing v_c = 170 m/min f_z = 0.036 mm $a_{p,\,max}$ = 0.5 x d a_e = 1 mm Z = 4 Finishing v_c = 170 m/min f_z = 0.039 mm $a_{p,\,max}$ = 0.1 x d a_e = 0.3 mm Z = 4

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

PATENTED	2 x d	3 x d	5 x d	3.5 x d	4.5 x d
	Type A	Type B	Type C	Type M	Type N
	■ Coated ■ Integ. cooling ■ l_1: 2xd, l_2: 2xd	■ Coated ■ Integ. cooling ■ l_1: 3xd, l_2: 2xd	■ Coated ■ Integ. cooling ■ l_1: 5xd, l_2: 2xd	■ Coated ■ Integ. cooling ■ l_1: 3.5xd, l_2: 3.5xd	■ Coated ■ Integ. cooling ■ l_1: 4.5xd, l_2: 4.5xd
					
					
	page 90	page 91	page 92	page 93	page 94

l_1 = Effective length
l_2 = Cutting length

NEW

1 | SHANK
The robust solid carbide shank guarantees stable and vibration less milling. High precision and extraordinary surface quality are reached.

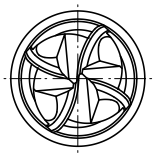
2 | INTEGRATED COOLING - PATENTED
The integrated cooling channels guarantee constant and maximal cooling of the cutting edges and optimal chip removal. The results are higher cutting speed and depth a_p as well as an excellent surface quality.

3 | CARBIDE
The specially developed micro-grain carbide meets all requirements in terms of mechanical properties.

4 | COATING
The high-performance SNP coating is heat-resistant and wear-resistant, prevents build up edges and guarantees optimum chip flushing. The result is long tool life.

5 | PROGRESSIVE FLUTE
The new technology with progressive flute allows to machining with a soft cutting and without vibrations. The result is a maximal surface quality.

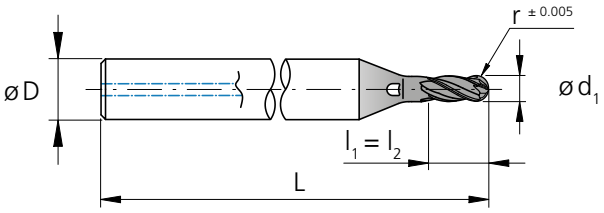
6 | CUTTING GEOMETRY ON RADIUS
Developed for difficult-to-machine materials such as stainless steels, titanium and super alloys. Allows finishing with high surface quality due to vibration less machining.

Mill tip  4 - Flutes

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW Type A - 2 x d - Ball mill - Z4

Carbide | 2xd1 | Z4 | 30° | eXedur SNP | ap ↔ ae



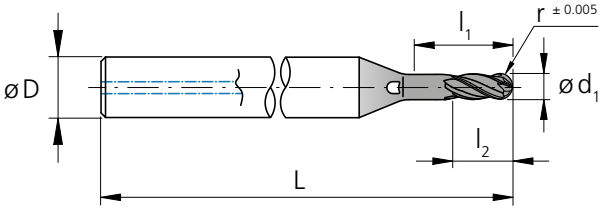
l_1 = Effective length
l_2 = Cutting length

d_1 -/+0.01 [mm]	**d_1** -/+0.01 **[inch]**	**r** [mm]	**l_1** [mm]	**l_2** [mm]	**D** **(h6)** [mm]	**L** [mm]	**Z** [teeth]	Item number	Availability
1.0		0.50	2.00	2.00	4	40	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.100.1	■
1.2		0.60	2.40	2.40	4	40	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.120.1	■
1.5		0.75	3.00	3.00	4	40	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.150.1	■
1.587	**1/16**	0.794	3.17	3.17	4	40	4	2.CMC.BAZ4.F116	■
1.8		0.90	3.60	3.60	4	40	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.180.1	■
2.0		1.00	4.00	4.00	4	40	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.200.1	■
2.381	**3/32**	1.191	4.76	4.76	4	40	4	2.CMC.BAZ4.F332	■
2.5		1.25	5.00	5.00	6	50	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.250.1	■
3.0		1.50	6.00	6.00	6	50	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.300.1	■
3.175	**1/8**	1.588	6.35	6.35	6	50	4	2.CMC.BAZ4.F18	■
3.968	**5/32**	1.984	7.94	7.94	6	50	4	2.CMC.BAZ4.F532	■
4.0		2.00	8.00	8.00	6	50	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.400.1	■
4.762	**3/16**	2.381	9.52	9.52	8	60	4	2.CMC.BAZ4.F316	■
5.0		2.50	10.00	10.00	8	60	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.500.1	■
5.560	**7/32**	2.780	11.12	11.12	10	60	4	2.CMC.BAZ4.F732	■
6.0		3.00	12.00	12.00	10	60	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.600.1	■
6.350	**1/4**	3.175	12.70	12.70	10	60	4	2.CMC.BAZ4.F14	■
8.0		4.00	16.00	16.00	12	70	4	2.CMC30.A5Z4.800.1	■

Regrinding: This product is not suitable for regrinding.

Type B - 3 x d - Ball mill - Z4

Carbide | 3xd1 | Z4 | 30° | eXedur SNP | ap ↔ ae



l_1 = Effective length
l_2 = Cutting length

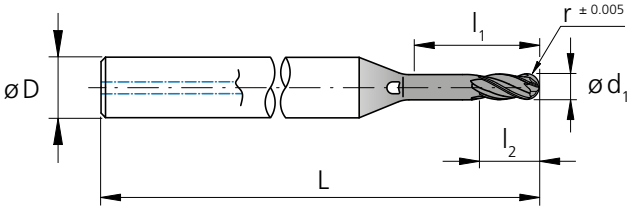
d_1 -/+0.01 [mm]	d_1 -/+0.01 [inch]	r [mm]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Z [teeth]	Item number	Availability
1.0		0.50	3.00	2.00	4	40	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.100.1	■
1.2		0.60	3.60	2.40	4	40	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.120.1	■
1.5		0.75	4.50	3.00	4	40	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.150.1	■
1.587	**1/16**	0.794	4.76	3.17	4	40	4	2.CMC.BBZ4.F116	■
1.8		0.90	5.40	3.60	4	40	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.180.1	■
2.0		1.00	6.00	4.00	4	40	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.200.1	■
2.381	**3/32**	1.191	7.14	4.76	4	40	4	2.CMC.BBZ4.F332	■
2.5		1.25	7.50	5.00	6	50	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.250.1	■
3.0		1.50	9.00	6.00	6	50	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.300.1	■
3.175	**1/8**	1.588	9.53	6.35	6	55	4	2.CMC.BBZ4.F18	■
3.968	**5/32**	1.984	11.90	7.94	6	55	4	2.CMC.BBZ4.F532	■
4.0		2.00	12.00	8.00	6	55	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.400.1	■
4.762	**3/16**	2.381	14.29	9.52	8	65	4	2.CMC.BBZ4.F316	■
5.0		2.50	15.00	10.00	8	65	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.500.1	■
5.560	**7/32**	2.780	16.68	11.12	10	65	4	2.CMC.BBZ4.F732	■
6.0		3.00	18.00	12.00	10	65	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.600.1	■
6.350	**1/4**	3.175	19.05	12.70	10	65	4	2.CMC.BBZ4.F14	■
8.0		4.00	24.00	16.00	12	80	4	2.CMC30.B5Z4.800.1	■

Regrinding: This product is not suitable for regrinding.

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW Type C - 5 x d - Ball mill - Z4

Carbide | 5xd1 | Z4 | 30° | eXedur SNP | ap ↔ ae



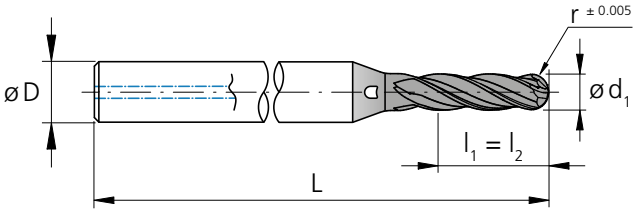
l_1 = Effective length
l_2 = Cutting length

d_1 -/+0.01 [mm]	d_1 -/+0.01 [inch]	r [mm]	l_1 [mm]	l_2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Z [teeth]	Item number	Availability
1.0		0.50	5.00	2.00	4	40	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.100.1	■
1.2		0.60	6.00	2.40	4	40	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.120.1	■
1.5		0.75	7.50	3.00	4	40	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.150.1	■
1.587	**1/16**	0.794	7.94	3.17	4	45	4	2.CMC.BCZ4.F116	■
1.8		0.90	9.00	3.60	4	45	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.180.1	■
2.0		1.00	10.00	4.00	4	44	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.200.1	■
2.381	**3/32**	1.191	11.91	4.76	4	44	4	2.CMC.BCZ4.F332	■
2.5		1.25	12.50	5.00	6	55	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.250.1	■
3.0		1.50	15.00	6.00	6	55	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.300.1	■
3.175	**1/8**	1.588	15.88	6.35	6	60	4	2.CMC.BCZ4.F18	■
3.968	**5/32**	1.984	19.84	7.94	6	60	4	2.CMC.BCZ4.F532	■
4.0		2.00	20.00	8.00	6	60	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.400.1	■
4.762	**3/16**	2.381	23.81	9.52	8	70	4	2.CMC.BCZ4.F316	■
5.0		2.50	25.00	10.00	8	70	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.500.1	■
5.560	**7/32**	2.780	27.80	11.12	10	70	4	2.CMC.BCZ4.F732	■
6.0		3.00	30.00	12.00	10	70	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.600.1	■
6.350	**1/4**	3.175	31.75	12.70	10	70	4	2.CMC.BCZ4.F14	■
8.0		4.00	40.00	16.00	12	90	4	2.CMC30.C5Z4.800.1	■

Regrinding: This product is not suitable for regrinding.

Type M - 3.5 x d - Ball mill - Z4

Carbide | 3.5xd1 | Z4 | 40° 30° | eXedur SNP | ap ↔ ae



l1 = Effective length
l2 = Cutting length

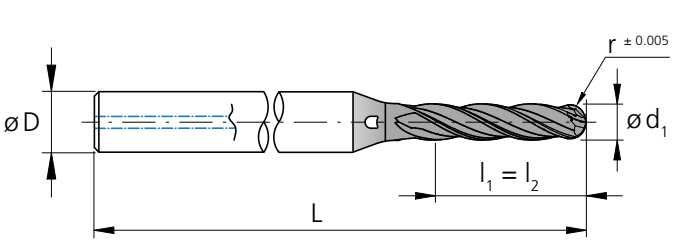
d1 -/+0.01 [mm]	d1 -/+0.01 [inch]	r [mm]	l1 [mm]	l2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Z [teeth]	Item number	Availability
1.0		0.50	3.50	3.50	4	40	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.100.1	■
1.2		0.60	4.20	4.20	4	40	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.120.1	■
1.5		0.75	5.25	5.25	4	40	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.150.1	■
1.587	**1/16**	0.794	5.55	5.55	4	40	4	2.CMC.BMZ4.F116	■
1.8		0.90	6.30	6.30	4	40	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.180.1	■
2.0		1.00	7.00	7.00	4	40	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.200.1	■
2.381	**3/32**	1.191	8.33	8.33	4	40	4	2.CMC.BMZ4.F332	■
2.5		1.25	8.75	8.75	6	50	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.250.1	■
3.0		1.50	10.50	10.50	6	50	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.300.1	■
3.175	**1/8**	1.588	11.11	11.11	6	55	4	2.CMC.BMZ4.F18	■
3.968	**5/32**	1.984	13.89	13.89	6	55	4	2.CMC.BMZ4.F532	■
4.0		2.00	14.00	14.00	6	55	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.400.1	■
4.762	**3/16**	2.381	16.67	16.67	8	65	4	2.CMC.BMZ4.F316	■
5.0		2.50	17.50	17.50	8	65	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.500.1	■
5.560	**7/32**	2.780	19.46	19.46	10	65	4	2.CMC.BMZ4.F732	■
6.0		3.00	21.00	21.00	10	65	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.600.1	■
6.350	**1/4**	3.175	22.23	22.23	10	65	4	2.CMC.BMZ4.F14	■
8.0		4.00	28.00	28.00	12	80	4	2.CMC30.M5Z4.800.1	■

Regrinding: This product is not suitable for regrinding.

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW Type N - 4.5 x d - Ball mill - Z4

Carbide | 4.5xd1 | Z4 | 40° 30° | eXedur SNP | ap ↔ ae



d1 -/+0.01 [mm]	d1 -/+0.01 [inch]	r [mm]	l1 [mm]	l2 [mm]	D (h6) [mm]	L [mm]	Z [teeth]	Item number	Availability
1.0		0.50	4.50	4.50	4	40	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.100.1	■
1.2		0.60	5.40	5.40	4	40	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.120.1	■
1.5		0.75	6.75	6.75	4	40	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.150.1	■
1.587	**1/16**	0.794	7.14	7.14	4	45	4	2.CMC.BNZ4.F116	■
1.8		0.90	8.10	8.10	4	45	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.180.1	■
2.0		1.00	9.00	9.00	4	44	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.200.1	■
2.381	**3/32**	1.191	10.71	10.71	4	44	4	2.CMC.BNZ4.F332	■
2.5		1.25	11.25	11.25	6	55	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.250.1	■
3.0		1.50	13.50	13.50	6	55	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.300.1	■
3.175	**1/8**	1.588	14.29	14.29	6	60	4	2.CMC.BNZ4.F18	■
3.968	**5/32**	1.984	17.86	17.86	6	60	4	2.CMC.BNZ4.F532	■
4.0		2.00	18.00	18.00	6	60	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.400.1	■
4.762	**3/16**	2.381	21.43	21.43	8	70	4	2.CMC.BNZ4.F316	■
5.0		2.50	22.50	22.50	8	70	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.500.1	■
5.560	**7/32**	2.780	25.02	25.02	10	70	4	2.CMC.BNZ4.F732	■
6.0		3.00	27.00	27.00	10	70	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.600.1	■
6.350	**1/4**	3.175	28.58	28.58	10	70	4	2.CMC.BNZ4.F14	■
8.0		4.00	36.00	36.00	12	90	4	2.CMC30.N5Z4.800.1	■

Regrinding: This product is not suitable for regrinding.

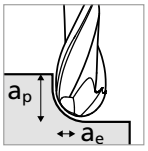
CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW Type A - Semi-finishing

MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Possibility 1

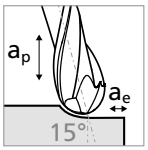
Inclination 0°



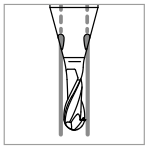
- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$

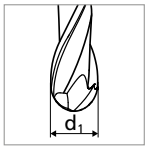
Possibility 2

Inclination 15°



- $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$





Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm		1.2 mm	
					v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140	0.013	140	0.014
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140	0.012	140	0.014
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140	0.009	140	0.011
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140	0.014	140	0.015
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140	0.013	140	0.014
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140	0.013	140	0.014
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	140	0.010	140	0.012
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120	0.009	120	0.019
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140	0.015	140	0.017
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140	0.015	140	0.017
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140	0.017	140	0.019
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140	0.017	140	0.019
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140	0.017	140	0.019
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140	0.015	140	0.017
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120	0.006	120	0.007
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120	0.014	120	0.015
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120	0.014	120	0.015
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140	0.006	140	0.007
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100	0.009	100	0.010
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

v_c [m/min]
f_z [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S_3 ●
M ●	S_1 ●	H_1 ●
K ●	S_2 ●	H_2 ⊠

Ød₁

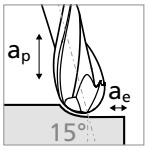
	1.5 mm 1/16"		1.8 mm		2.0 mm		2.5 mm 3/32"		3.0 mm 1/8"		4.0 mm 5/32"		5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"		6.0 mm-8.0 mm 1/4"	
	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
	200	0.020	200	0.022	220	0.029	220	0.031	240	0.038	260	0.040	260	0.040	260	0.043
	200	0.019	200	0.020	220	0.027	220	0.029	240	0.037	260	0.038	260	0.038	260	0.041
	200	0.017	200	0.019	220	0.026	220	0.027	240	0.034	260	0.035	260	0.035	260	0.037
	200	0.020	200	0.022	220	0.029	220	0.031	240	0.037	260	0.038	260	0.038	260	0.041
	200	0.019	200	0.020	220	0.027	220	0.029	240	0.035	260	0.037	260	0.037	260	0.039
	200	0.019	200	0.020	220	0.027	220	0.029	240	0.035	260	0.037	260	0.037	260	0.039
	200	0.014	200	0.015	220	0.026	220	0.027	240	0.034	260	0.035	260	0.035	260	0.037
	140	0.020	140	0.022	160	0.024	160	0.031	180	0.035	200	0.044	200	0.044	200	0.047
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051
	130	0.008	130	0.009	140	0.009	140	0.010	150	0.012	170	0.016	170	0.016	170	0.017
	130	0.017	130	0.019	140	0.024	140	0.026	150	0.034	170	0.035	170	0.035	170	0.037
	130	0.017	130	0.019	140	0.024	140	0.026	150	0.034	170	0.035	170	0.035	170	0.037
	180	0.008	180	0.009	200	0.009	200	0.010	220	0.012	240	0.016	240	0.016	240	0.017
	140	0.012	140	0.015	180	0.017	180	0.022	200	0.028	240	0.032	240	0.032	240	0.034

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW Type A - Finishing

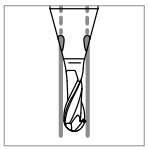
MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

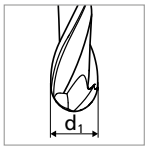
Inclination 15°



- $a_p = 0.1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.05 - 0.1 \times d_1$

$n_{max} = 60'000$ rpm





Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm		1.2 mm	
					v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140	0.015	140	0.017
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140	0.014	140	0.016
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140	0.011	140	0.013
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140	0.016	140	0.018
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140	0.015	140	0.017
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140	0.015	140	0.017
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	140	0.012	140	0.014
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120	0.011	120	0.022
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140	0.018	140	0.020
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140	0.018	140	0.020
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140	0.020	140	0.022
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140	0.020	140	0.022
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140	0.020	140	0.022
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140	0.018	140	0.020
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120	0.007	120	0.008
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120	0.016	120	0.018
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120	0.016	120	0.018
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140	0.007	140	0.008
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100	0.010	100	0.012
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

v_c [m/min]
f_z [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S3 ●
M ●	S1 ●	H1 ●
K ●	S2 ●	H2 ⊠

Ød1	1.5 mm 1/16"		1.8 mm		2.0 mm		2.5 mm 3/32"		3.0 mm 1/8"		4.0 mm 5/32"		5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"		6.0 mm-8.0 mm 1/4"	
	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
	200	0.024	200	0.026	220	0.034	220	0.036	240	0.042	260	0.044	260	0.044	260	0.047
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.032	220	0.034	240	0.040	260	0.042	260	0.042	260	0.045
	200	0.020	200	0.022	220	0.030	220	0.032	240	0.037	260	0.039	260	0.039	260	0.041
	200	0.024	200	0.026	220	0.034	220	0.036	240	0.040	260	0.042	260	0.042	260	0.045
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.032	220	0.034	240	0.039	260	0.040	260	0.040	260	0.043
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.032	220	0.034	240	0.039	260	0.040	260	0.040	260	0.043
	200	0.016	200	0.018	220	0.030	220	0.032	240	0.037	260	0.039	260	0.039	260	0.041
	140	0.024	140	0.026	160	0.028	160	0.036	180	0.039	200	0.048	200	0.048	200	0.051
	200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.053	260	0.053	260	0.056
	200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.053	260	0.053	260	0.056
	200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.053	260	0.053	260	0.056
	200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.053	260	0.053	260	0.056
	200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.053	260	0.053	260	0.056
	200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.053	260	0.053	260	0.056
	130	0.009	130	0.010	140	0.010	140	0.012	150	0.013	170	0.018	170	0.018	170	0.019
	130	0.020	130	0.022	140	0.028	140	0.030	150	0.037	170	0.039	170	0.039	170	0.041
	130	0.020	130	0.022	140	0.028	140	0.030	150	0.037	170	0.039	170	0.039	170	0.041
	180	0.009	180	0.010	200	0.010	200	0.012	220	0.013	240	0.018	240	0.018	240	0.019
	140	0.014	140	0.018	180	0.020	180	0.026	200	0.031	240	0.035	240	0.035	240	0.037

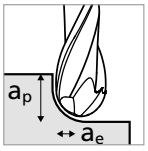
CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW Type B - Semi-finishing

MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Possibility 1

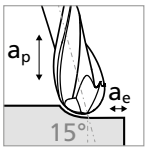
Inclination 0°



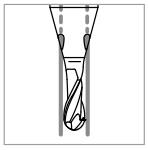
- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$

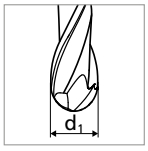
Possibility 2

Inclination 15°



- $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$





Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm		1.2 mm	
					v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140	0.013	140	0.014
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140	0.012	140	0.014
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140	0.009	140	0.011
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140	0.014	140	0.015
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140	0.013	140	0.014
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140	0.013	140	0.014
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	140	0.010	140	0.012
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120	0.009	120	0.019
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140	0.015	140	0.017
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140	0.015	140	0.017
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140	0.017	140	0.019
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140	0.017	140	0.019
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140	0.017	140	0.019
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140	0.015	140	0.017
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120	0.006	120	0.007
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120	0.014	120	0.015
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120	0.014	120	0.015
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140	0.006	140	0.007
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100	0.009	100	0.010
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

v_c [m/min]
f_z [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S_3 ●
M ●	S_1 ●	H_1 ●
K ●	S_2 ●	H_2 ⊠

Ød₁

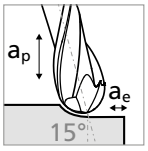
1.5 mm 1/16"		1.8 mm		2.0 mm		2.5 mm 3/32"		3.0 mm 1/8"		4.0 mm 5/32"		5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"		6.0 mm-8.0 mm 1/4"	
v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
200	0.020	200	0.022	220	0.029	220	0.031	240	0.037	260	0.040	260	0.040	260	0.043
200	0.019	200	0.020	220	0.027	220	0.029	240	0.035	260	0.038	260	0.038	260	0.041
200	0.017	200	0.019	220	0.026	220	0.027	240	0.032	260	0.034	260	0.034	260	0.036
200	0.020	200	0.022	220	0.029	220	0.031	240	0.035	260	0.038	260	0.038	260	0.041
200	0.019	200	0.020	220	0.027	220	0.029	240	0.035	260	0.037	260	0.037	260	0.039
200	0.019	200	0.020	220	0.027	220	0.029	240	0.035	260	0.037	260	0.037	260	0.039
200	0.014	200	0.015	220	0.026	220	0.027	240	0.032	260	0.035	260	0.035	260	0.037
140	0.020	140	0.022	160	0.024	160	0.031	180	0.034	200	0.040	200	0.042	200	0.044
200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051
200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051
200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051
200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051
200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051
200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051
130	0.008	130	0.009	140	0.009	140	0.010	150	0.012	170	0.016	170	0.016	170	0.017
130	0.017	130	0.019	140	0.024	140	0.026	150	0.032	170	0.035	170	0.035	170	0.037
130	0.017	130	0.019	140	0.024	140	0.026	150	0.032	170	0.035	170	0.035	170	0.037
180	0.008	180	0.009	200	0.009	200	0.010	220	0.012	240	0.016	240	0.016	240	0.017
140	0.012	140	0.015	180	0.017	180	0.022	200	0.026	240	0.032	240	0.032	240	0.034

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW Type B - Finishing

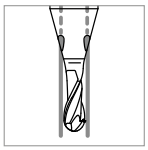
MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

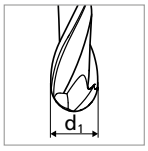
Inclination 15°



- $a_p = 0.1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.05 - 0.1 \times d_1$

$n_{max} = 60'000$ rpm





Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm		1.2 mm	
					v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140	0.015	140	0.017
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140	0.014	140	0.016
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140	0.011	140	0.013
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140	0.016	140	0.018
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140	0.015	140	0.017
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140	0.015	140	0.017
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	140	0.012	140	0.014
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120	0.011	120	0.022
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140	0.018	140	0.020
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140	0.018	140	0.020
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140	0.020	140	0.022
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140	0.020	140	0.022
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140	0.020	140	0.022
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140	0.018	140	0.020
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120	0.007	120	0.008
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120	0.016	120	0.018
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120	0.016	120	0.018
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140	0.007	140	0.008
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100	0.010	100	0.012
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

v_c [m/min]
f_z [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S_3 ●
M ●	S_1 ●	H_1 ●
K ●	S_2 ●	H_2 ⊠

Ød₁ 1.5 mm 1/16"		1.8 mm		2.0 mm		2.5 mm 3/32"		3.0 mm 1/8"		4.0 mm 5/32"		5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"		6.0 mm-8.0 mm 1/4"	
v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
200	0.024	200	0.026	220	0.034	220	0.036	240	0.040	260	0.044	260	0.044	260	0.047
200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.032	220	0.034	240	0.039	260	0.042	260	0.042	260	0.045
200	0.020	200	0.022	220	0.030	220	0.032	240	0.035	260	0.037	260	0.037	260	0.039
200	0.024	200	0.026	220	0.034	220	0.036	240	0.039	260	0.042	260	0.042	260	0.045
200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.032	220	0.034	240	0.039	260	0.040	260	0.040	260	0.043
200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.032	220	0.034	240	0.039	260	0.040	260	0.040	260	0.043
200	0.016	200	0.018	220	0.030	220	0.032	240	0.035	260	0.039	260	0.039	260	0.041
140	0.024	140	0.026	160	0.028	160	0.036	180	0.038	200	0.044	200	0.046	200	0.049
200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.053	260	0.053	260	0.056
200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.053	260	0.053	260	0.056
200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.053	260	0.053	260	0.056
200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.053	260	0.053	260	0.056
200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.053	260	0.053	260	0.056
200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.053	260	0.053	260	0.056
130	0.009	130	0.010	140	0.010	140	0.012	150	0.013	170	0.018	170	0.018	170	0.019
130	0.020	130	0.022	140	0.028	140	0.030	150	0.035	170	0.039	170	0.039	170	0.041
130	0.020	130	0.022	140	0.028	140	0.030	150	0.035	170	0.039	170	0.039	170	0.041
180	0.009	180	0.010	200	0.010	200	0.012	220	0.013	240	0.018	240	0.018	240	0.019
140	0.014	140	0.018	180	0.020	180	0.026	200	0.029	240	0.035	240	0.035	240	0.037

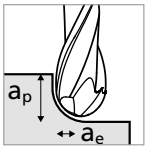
CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW Type C - Semi-finishing

MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Possibility 1

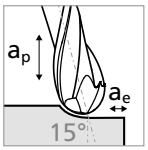
Inclination 0°



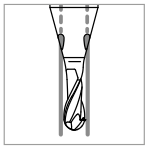
- $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$

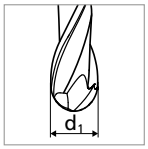
Possibility 2

Inclination 15°



- $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$





Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm		1.2 mm	
					v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140	0.013	140	0.014
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140	0.012	140	0.014
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140	0.009	140	0.011
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140	0.014	140	0.015
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140	0.013	140	0.014
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140	0.013	140	0.014
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	140	0.010	140	0.012
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120	0.009	120	0.019
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140	0.015	140	0.017
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140	0.015	140	0.017
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140	0.017	140	0.019
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140	0.017	140	0.019
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140	0.017	140	0.019
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140	0.015	140	0.017
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120	0.006	120	0.007
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120	0.014	120	0.015
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120	0.014	120	0.015
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140	0.006	140	0.007
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100	0.009	100	0.010
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

v_c [m/min]
f_z [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S_3 ●
M ●	S_1 ●	H_1 ●
K ●	S_2 ●	H_2 ⊠

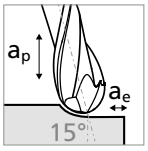
	Ød1															
	1.5 mm 1/16"		1.8 mm		2.0 mm		2.5 mm 3/32"		3.0 mm 1/8"		4.0 mm 5/32"		5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"		6.0 mm - 8.0 mm 1/4"	
	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
	200	0.020	200	0.022	220	0.029	220	0.031	240	0.032	260	0.040	260	0.040	260	0.043
	200	0.019	200	0.020	220	0.027	220	0.029	240	0.030	260	0.038	260	0.038	260	0.041
	200	0.017	200	0.019	220	0.026	220	0.027	240	0.028	260	0.035	260	0.034	260	0.037
	200	0.020	200	0.022	220	0.029	220	0.031	240	0.032	260	0.038	260	0.038	260	0.041
	200	0.019	200	0.020	220	0.027	220	0.029	240	0.029	260	0.037	260	0.037	260	0.039
	200	0.019	200	0.020	220	0.027	220	0.029	240	0.029	260	0.037	260	0.037	260	0.039
	200	0.014	200	0.015	220	0.026	220	0.027	240	0.027	260	0.035	260	0.035	260	0.037
	140	0.020	140	0.022	160	0.024	160	0.031	180	0.034	200	0.042	200	0.042	200	0.044
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.044	260	0.048	260	0.047
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.044	260	0.048	260	0.047
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.044	260	0.048	260	0.047
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.044	260	0.048	260	0.047
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.044	260	0.048	260	0.047
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.044	260	0.048	260	0.047
	130	0.008	130	0.009	140	0.009	140	0.010	150	0.012	170	0.016	170	0.016	170	0.017
	130	0.017	130	0.019	140	0.024	140	0.026	150	0.027	170	0.034	170	0.035	170	0.036
	130	0.017	130	0.019	140	0.024	140	0.026	150	0.027	170	0.034	170	0.035	170	0.036
	180	0.008	180	0.009	200	0.009	200	0.010	220	0.012	240	0.016	240	0.016	240	0.017
	140	0.012	140	0.015	180	0.017	180	0.022	200	0.024	240	0.026	240	0.032	240	0.027

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW Type C - Finishing

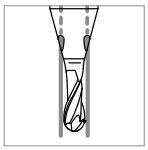
MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

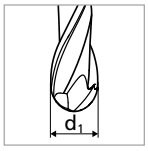
Inclination 15°



- $a_p = 0.1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.05 - 0.1 \times d_1$

$n_{max} = 60'000$ rpm





Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm		1.2 mm	
					v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140	0.015	140	0.017
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140	0.014	140	0.016
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140	0.011	140	0.013
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140	0.016	140	0.018
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140	0.015	140	0.017
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140	0.015	140	0.017
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	140	0.012	140	0.014
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120	0.011	120	0.022
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140	0.018	140	0.020
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140	0.018	140	0.020
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140	0.020	140	0.022
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140	0.020	140	0.022
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140	0.020	140	0.022
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140	0.018	140	0.020
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120	0.007	120	0.008
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120	0.016	120	0.018
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120	0.016	120	0.018
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140	0.007	140	0.008
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100	0.010	100	0.012
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

v_c [m/min]
f_z [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S_3 ●
M ●	S_1 ●	H_1 ●
K ●	S_2 ●	H_2 ⊠

Ød1															
1.5 mm **1/16"**		1.8 mm		2.0 mm		2.5 mm **3/32"**		3.0 mm **1/8"**		4.0 mm **5/32"**		5.0 mm **3/16" - 7/32"**		6.0 mm - 8.0 mm **1/4"**	
v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
200	0.024	200	0.026	220	0.034	220	0.036	240	0.035	260	0.044	260	0.044	260	0.047
200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.032	220	0.034	240	0.033	260	0.042	260	0.042	260	0.045
200	0.020	200	0.022	220	0.030	220	0.032	240	0.031	260	0.039	260	0.037	260	0.041
200	0.024	200	0.026	220	0.034	220	0.036	240	0.035	260	0.042	260	0.042	260	0.045
200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.032	220	0.034	240	0.032	260	0.040	260	0.040	260	0.043
200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.032	220	0.034	240	0.032	260	0.040	260	0.040	260	0.043
200	0.016	200	0.018	220	0.030	220	0.032	240	0.030	260	0.039	260	0.039	260	0.041
140	0.024	140	0.026	160	0.028	160	0.036	180	0.037	200	0.046	200	0.046	200	0.049
200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.048	260	0.053	260	0.051
200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.048	260	0.053	260	0.051
200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.048	260	0.053	260	0.051
200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.048	260	0.053	260	0.051
200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.048	260	0.053	260	0.051
200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.048	260	0.053	260	0.051
130	0.009	130	0.010	140	0.010	140	0.012	150	0.013	170	0.018	170	0.018	170	0.019
130	0.020	130	0.022	140	0.028	140	0.030	150	0.030	170	0.037	170	0.039	170	0.039
130	0.020	130	0.022	140	0.028	140	0.030	150	0.030	170	0.037	170	0.039	170	0.039
180	0.009	180	0.010	200	0.010	200	0.012	220	0.013	240	0.018	240	0.018	240	0.019
140	0.014	140	0.018	180	0.020	180	0.026	200	0.026	240	0.028	240	0.035	240	0.030

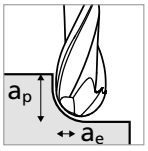
CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW Type M - Semi-finishing

MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Possibility 1

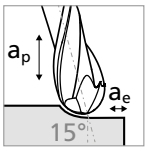
Inclination 0°



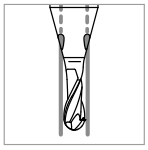
- $a_p = 1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$

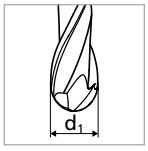
Possibility 2

Inclination 15°



- $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$





Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm		1.2 mm	
					v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140	0.013	140	0.014
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140	0.012	140	0.014
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140	0.009	140	0.011
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140	0.014	140	0.015
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140	0.013	140	0.014
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140	0.013	140	0.014
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	140	0.010	140	0.012
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120	0.009	120	0.019
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140	0.015	140	0.017
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140	0.015	140	0.017
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140	0.017	140	0.019
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140	0.017	140	0.019
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140	0.017	140	0.019
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140	0.015	140	0.017
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120	0.006	120	0.007
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120	0.014	120	0.015
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120	0.014	120	0.015
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140	0.006	140	0.007
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100	0.009	100	0.010
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

v_c [m/min]
f_z [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S_3 ●
M ●	S_1 ●	H_1 ●
K ●	S_2 ●	H_2 ⊠

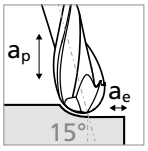
Ød1															
1.5 mm 1/16"		1.8 mm		2.0 mm		2.5 mm 3/32"		3.0 mm 1/8"		4.0 mm 5/32"		5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"		6.0 mm-8.0 mm 1/4"	
v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
200	0.020	200	0.022	220	0.029	220	0.031	240	0.037	260	0.040	260	0.040	260	0.043
200	0.019	200	0.020	220	0.027	220	0.029	240	0.035	260	0.038	260	0.038	260	0.041
200	0.017	200	0.019	220	0.026	220	0.027	240	0.032	260	0.034	260	0.034	260	0.036
200	0.020	200	0.022	220	0.029	220	0.031	240	0.035	260	0.038	260	0.038	260	0.041
200	0.019	200	0.020	220	0.027	220	0.029	240	0.035	260	0.037	260	0.037	260	0.039
200	0.019	200	0.020	220	0.027	220	0.029	240	0.035	260	0.037	260	0.037	260	0.039
200	0.014	200	0.015	220	0.026	220	0.027	240	0.032	260	0.035	260	0.035	260	0.037
140	0.020	140	0.022	160	0.024	160	0.031	180	0.034	200	0.040	200	0.042	200	0.044
200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051
200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051
200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051
200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051
200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051
200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.048	260	0.048	260	0.051
130	0.008	130	0.009	140	0.009	140	0.010	150	0.012	170	0.016	170	0.016	170	0.017
130	0.017	130	0.019	140	0.024	140	0.026	150	0.032	170	0.035	170	0.035	170	0.037
130	0.017	130	0.019	140	0.024	140	0.026	150	0.032	170	0.035	170	0.035	170	0.037
180	0.008	180	0.009	200	0.009	200	0.010	220	0.012	240	0.016	240	0.016	240	0.017
140	0.012	140	0.015	180	0.017	180	0.022	200	0.026	240	0.032	240	0.032	240	0.034

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW Type M - Finishing

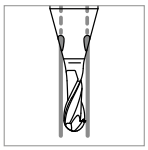
MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

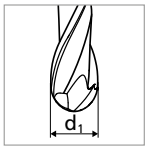
Inclination 15°



- $a_p = 0.1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.05 - 0.1 \times d_1$

$n_{max} = 60'000$ rpm





Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm		1.2 mm	
					v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140	0.015	140	0.017
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140	0.014	140	0.016
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140	0.011	140	0.013
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140	0.016	140	0.018
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140	0.015	140	0.017
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140	0.015	140	0.017
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	140	0.012	140	0.014
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120	0.011	120	0.022
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140	0.018	140	0.020
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140	0.018	140	0.020
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140	0.020	140	0.022
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140	0.020	140	0.022
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140	0.020	140	0.022
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140	0.018	140	0.020
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120	0.007	120	0.008
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120	0.016	120	0.018
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120	0.016	120	0.018
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140	0.007	140	0.008
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100	0.010	100	0.012
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

v_c [m/min]
f_z [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S_3 ●
M ●	S_1 ●	H_1 ●
K ●	S_2 ●	H_2 ⊠

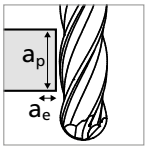
	Ød1: 1.5 mm 1/16"		1.8 mm		2.0 mm		2.5 mm 3/32"		3.0 mm 1/8"		4.0 mm 5/32"		5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"		6.0 mm-8.0 mm 1/4"	
	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
	200	0.024	200	0.026	220	0.034	220	0.036	240	0.040	260	0.044	260	0.044	260	0.047
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.032	220	0.034	240	0.039	260	0.042	260	0.042	260	0.045
	200	0.020	200	0.022	220	0.030	220	0.032	240	0.035	260	0.037	260	0.037	260	0.039
	200	0.024	200	0.026	220	0.034	220	0.036	240	0.039	260	0.042	260	0.042	260	0.045
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.032	220	0.034	240	0.039	260	0.040	260	0.040	260	0.043
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.032	220	0.034	240	0.039	260	0.040	260	0.040	260	0.043
	200	0.016	200	0.018	220	0.030	220	0.032	240	0.035	260	0.039	260	0.039	260	0.041
	140	0.024	140	0.026	160	0.028	160	0.036	180	0.038	200	0.044	200	0.046	200	0.049
	200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.053	260	0.053	260	0.056
	200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.053	260	0.053	260	0.056
	200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.053	260	0.053	260	0.056
	200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.053	260	0.053	260	0.056
	200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.053	260	0.053	260	0.056
	200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.053	260	0.053	260	0.056
	130	0.009	130	0.010	140	0.010	140	0.012	150	0.013	170	0.018	170	0.018	170	0.019
	130	0.020	130	0.022	140	0.028	140	0.030	150	0.035	170	0.039	170	0.039	170	0.041
	130	0.020	130	0.022	140	0.028	140	0.030	150	0.035	170	0.039	170	0.039	170	0.041
	180	0.009	180	0.010	200	0.010	200	0.012	220	0.013	240	0.018	240	0.018	240	0.019
	140	0.014	140	0.018	180	0.020	180	0.026	200	0.029	240	0.035	240	0.035	240	0.037

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

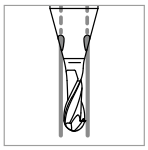
NEW Type M - Side-finishing

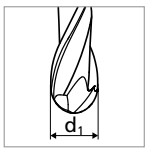
MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Inclination 0°



- $a_p = 3 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.02 - 0.1 \times d_1$





Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm v_c	1.0 mm f_z	1.2 mm v_c	1.2 mm f_z
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	130	0.008	130	0.009
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	130	0.007	130	0.008
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	130	0.006	130	0.007
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	130	0.008	130	0.009
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	130	0.008	130	0.009
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	130	0.008	130	0.009
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	130	0.006	130	0.007
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	111	0.006	111	0.011
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	130	0.009	130	0.010
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	130	0.009	130	0.010
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	130	0.010	130	0.011
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	130	0.010	130	0.011
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	130	0.010	130	0.011
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	130	0.009	130	0.010
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	111	0.004	111	0.004
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	111	0.008	111	0.009
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	111	0.008	111	0.009
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	130	0.004	130	0.004
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	93	0.005	93	0.006
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

v_c [m/min]
f_z [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S_3 ●
M ●	S_1 ●	H_1 ●
K ●	S_2 ●	H_2 ⊠

Ød1: 1.5 mm 1/16"		1.8 mm		2.0 mm		2.5 mm 3/32"		3.0 mm 1/8"		4.0 mm 5/32"		5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"		6.0 mm-8.0 mm 1/4"	
v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
180	0.012	180	0.013	200	0.017	200	0.018	210	0.023	220	0.025	220	0.028	220	0.033
180	0.011	180	0.012	200	0.016	200	0.017	210	0.022	220	0.024	220	0.026	220	0.029
180	0.010	180	0.011	200	0.015	200	0.016	210	0.020	220	0.021	220	0.023	220	0.025
180	0.012	180	0.013	200	0.017	200	0.018	210	0.022	220	0.024	220	0.026	220	0.029
180	0.011	180	0.012	200	0.016	200	0.017	210	0.022	220	0.023	220	0.025	220	0.028
180	0.011	180	0.012	200	0.016	200	0.017	210	0.022	220	0.023	220	0.025	220	0.028
180	0.008	180	0.009	200	0.015	200	0.016	210	0.020	220	0.022	220	0.024	220	0.026
126	0.012	126	0.013	145	0.014	145	0.018	157	0.022	169	0.025	169	0.029	169	0.031
180	0.013	180	0.014	200	0.018	200	0.020	210	0.029	220	0.030	220	0.033	220	0.036
180	0.013	180	0.014	200	0.018	200	0.020	210	0.029	220	0.030	220	0.033	220	0.036
180	0.013	180	0.014	200	0.018	200	0.020	210	0.029	220	0.030	220	0.033	220	0.036
180	0.013	180	0.014	200	0.018	200	0.020	210	0.029	220	0.030	220	0.033	220	0.036
180	0.013	180	0.014	200	0.018	200	0.020	210	0.029	220	0.030	220	0.033	220	0.036
180	0.013	180	0.014	200	0.018	200	0.020	210	0.029	220	0.030	220	0.033	220	0.036
117	0.005	117	0.005	127	0.005	127	0.006	131	0.008	144	0.010	144	0.011	144	0.012
117	0.010	117	0.011	127	0.014	127	0.015	131	0.020	144	0.022	144	0.024	144	0.026
117	0.010	117	0.011	127	0.014	127	0.015	131	0.020	144	0.022	144	0.024	144	0.026
162	0.005	162	0.005	182	0.005	182	0.006	192	0.008	203	0.010	203	0.011	203	0.012
126	0.007	126	0.009	164	0.010	164	0.013	175	0.017	203	0.020	203	0.022	203	0.024

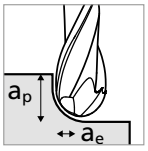
CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW Type N - Semi-finishing

MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Possibility 1

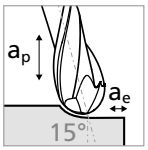
Inclination 0°



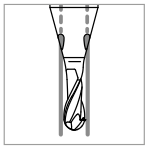
- $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$

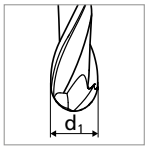
Possibility 2

Inclination 15°



- $a_p = 0.5 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.2 \times d_1$





Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm		1.2 mm	
					v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140	0.013	140	0.014
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140	0.012	140	0.014
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140	0.009	140	0.011
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140	0.014	140	0.015
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140	0.013	140	0.014
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140	0.013	140	0.014
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	140	0.010	140	0.012
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120	0.009	120	0.019
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140	0.015	140	0.017
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140	0.015	140	0.017
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140	0.017	140	0.019
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140	0.017	140	0.019
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140	0.017	140	0.019
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140	0.015	140	0.017
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120	0.006	120	0.007
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120	0.014	120	0.015
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120	0.014	120	0.015
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140	0.006	140	0.007
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100	0.009	100	0.010
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

v_c [m/min]
f_z [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S_3 ●
M ●	S_1 ●	H_1 ●
K ●	S_2 ●	H_2 ⊠

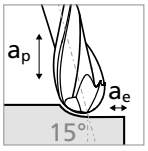
	Ød1															
	1.5 mm 1/16"		1.8 mm		2.0 mm		2.5 mm 3/32"		3.0 mm 1/8"		4.0 mm 5/32"		5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"		6.0 mm-8.0 mm 1/4"	
	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
	200	0.020	200	0.022	220	0.029	220	0.031	240	0.032	260	0.040	260	0.040	260	0.043
	200	0.019	200	0.020	220	0.027	220	0.029	240	0.030	260	0.038	260	0.038	260	0.041
	200	0.017	200	0.019	220	0.026	220	0.027	240	0.028	260	0.035	260	0.034	260	0.037
	200	0.020	200	0.022	220	0.029	220	0.031	240	0.032	260	0.038	260	0.038	260	0.041
	200	0.019	200	0.020	220	0.027	220	0.029	240	0.029	260	0.037	260	0.037	260	0.039
	200	0.019	200	0.020	220	0.027	220	0.029	240	0.029	260	0.037	260	0.037	260	0.039
	200	0.014	200	0.015	220	0.026	220	0.027	240	0.027	260	0.035	260	0.035	260	0.037
	140	0.020	140	0.022	160	0.024	160	0.031	180	0.034	200	0.042	200	0.042	200	0.044
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.044	260	0.048	260	0.047
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.044	260	0.048	260	0.047
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.044	260	0.048	260	0.047
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.044	260	0.048	260	0.047
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.044	260	0.048	260	0.047
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.031	220	0.034	240	0.046	260	0.044	260	0.048	260	0.047
	130	0.008	130	0.009	140	0.009	140	0.010	150	0.012	170	0.016	170	0.016	170	0.017
	130	0.017	130	0.019	140	0.024	140	0.026	150	0.027	170	0.034	170	0.035	170	0.036
	130	0.017	130	0.019	140	0.024	140	0.026	150	0.027	170	0.034	170	0.035	170	0.036
	180	0.008	180	0.009	200	0.009	200	0.010	220	0.012	240	0.016	240	0.016	240	0.017
	140	0.012	140	0.015	180	0.017	180	0.022	200	0.024	240	0.026	240	0.032	240	0.027

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW Type N - Finishing

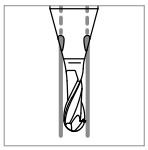
MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

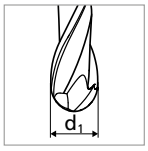
Inclination 15°



- $a_p = 0.1 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.05 - 0.1 \times d_1$

$n_{max} = 60'000$ rpm





Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm		1.2 mm	
					v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	140	0.015	140	0.017
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	140	0.014	140	0.016
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	140	0.011	140	0.013
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	140	0.016	140	0.018
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	140	0.015	140	0.017
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	140	0.015	140	0.017
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	140	0.012	140	0.014
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	120	0.011	120	0.022
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	140	0.018	140	0.020
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	140	0.018	140	0.020
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	140	0.020	140	0.022
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	140	0.020	140	0.022
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	140	0.020	140	0.022
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	140	0.018	140	0.020
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	120	0.007	120	0.008
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	120	0.016	120	0.018
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	120	0.016	120	0.018
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	140	0.007	140	0.008
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	100	0.010	100	0.012
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

v_c [m/min]
f_z [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S_3 ●
M ●	S_1 ●	H_1 ●
K ●	S_2 ●	H_2 ⊠

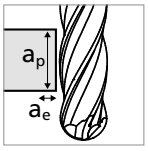
Ød1	1.5 mm 1/16"		1.8 mm		2.0 mm		2.5 mm 3/32"		3.0 mm 1/8"		4.0 mm 5/32"		5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"		6.0 mm-8.0 mm 1/4"	
	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
	200	0.024	200	0.026	220	0.034	220	0.036	240	0.035	260	0.044	260	0.044	260	0.047
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.032	220	0.034	240	0.033	260	0.042	260	0.042	260	0.045
	200	0.020	200	0.022	220	0.030	220	0.032	240	0.031	260	0.039	260	0.037	260	0.041
	200	0.024	200	0.026	220	0.034	220	0.036	240	0.035	260	0.042	260	0.042	260	0.045
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.032	220	0.034	240	0.032	260	0.040	260	0.040	260	0.043
	200	0.022	200	0.024	220	0.032	220	0.034	240	0.032	260	0.040	260	0.040	260	0.043
	200	0.016	200	0.018	220	0.030	220	0.032	240	0.030	260	0.039	260	0.039	260	0.041
	140	0.024	140	0.026	160	0.028	160	0.036	180	0.037	200	0.046	200	0.046	200	0.049
	200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.048	260	0.053	260	0.051
	200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.048	260	0.053	260	0.051
	200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.048	260	0.053	260	0.051
	200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.048	260	0.053	260	0.051
	200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.048	260	0.053	260	0.051
	200	0.026	200	0.028	220	0.036	220	0.040	240	0.051	260	0.048	260	0.053	260	0.051
	130	0.009	130	0.010	140	0.010	140	0.012	150	0.013	170	0.018	170	0.018	170	0.019
	130	0.020	130	0.022	140	0.028	140	0.030	150	0.030	170	0.037	170	0.039	170	0.039
	130	0.020	130	0.022	140	0.028	140	0.030	150	0.030	170	0.037	170	0.039	170	0.039
	180	0.009	180	0.010	200	0.010	200	0.012	220	0.013	240	0.018	240	0.018	240	0.019
	140	0.014	140	0.018	180	0.020	180	0.026	200	0.026	240	0.028	240	0.035	240	0.030

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

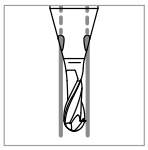
NEW Type N - Side-finishing

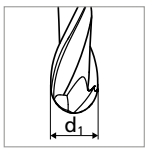
MILLING WITH INTEGRATED COOLING | CUTTING DATA OVERVIEW

Inclination 0°



- $a_p = 4 \times d_1$
- $a_e = 0.02 - 0.1 \times d_1$





Materials group	Material	Mat. no.	DIN	AISI/ASTM/UNS	1.0 mm v_c	1.0 mm f_z	1.2 mm v_c	1.2 mm f_z
P	Unalloyed carbon steel Rm < 800 N/mm²	1.0301	C10	AISI 1010	130	0.008	130	0.009
		1.0401	C15	AISI 1015				
		1.1191	C45E/CK45	AISI 1045				
		1.0044	S275JR	AISI 1020				
		1.0715	11SMn30	AISI 1215				
	Low alloyed steel Rm > 900 N/mm²	1.5752	15NiCr13	ASTM 3415 / AISI 3310	130	0.007	130	0.008
		1.7131	16MnCr5	AISI 5115				
		1.3505	100Cr6	AISI 52100				
		1.7225	42CrMo4	AISI 4140				
		1.2842	90MnCrV8	AISI O2				
	High alloyed tool steel Rm < 1200 N/mm²	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2	130	0.006	130	0.007
		1.2436	X210CrW12	AISI D4/D6				
		1.3343	HS6-5-2C	AISI M2 / UNS T11302				
		1.3355	HS18-0-1	AISI T1 / UNS T12001				
M	Stainless steel ferritic	1.4016	X6Cr17	AISI 430 / UNS S43000	130	0.008	130	0.009
		1.4105	X6CrMoS17	AISI 430F				
	Stainless steel martensitic	1.4034	X46Cr13	AISI 420C	130	0.008	130	0.009
		1.4112	X90CrMoV18	AISI 440B				
	Stainless steel martensitic – PH	1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16-4	AISI 630 / ASTM 17-4 PH	130	0.008	130	0.009
		1.4545	X5CrNiCuNb15-5	ASTM 15-5 PH				
	Stainless steel austenitic	1.4301	X5CrNi18-10	AISI 304	130	0.006	130	0.007
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18-14-3	AISI 316L				
		1.4441	X2CrNiMo18-15-3	AISI 316LM				
		1.4539	X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5	AISI 904L				
K	Cast iron	0.6020	GG20	ASTM 30	111	0.006	111	0.011
		0.6030	GG30	ASTM 40B				
		0.7040	GGG40	ASTM 60-40-18				
		0.7060	GGG60	ASTM 80-60-03				
N	Aluminium alloy wrought	3.2315	AlMgSi1	ASTM 6351	130	0.009	130	0.010
		3.4365	AlZnMgCu1.5	ASTM 7075				
	Aluminium alloy cast	3.2163	GD-AlSi9Cu3	ASTM A380	130	0.009	130	0.010
		3.2381	GD-AlSi10Mg	UNS A03590				
	Copper	2.0040	Cu-OF / CW008A	UNS C10100	130	0.010	130	0.011
		2.0065	Cu-ETP / CW004A	UNS C11000				
	Brass lead free	2.0321	CuZn37 CW508L	UNS C27400	130	0.010	130	0.011
		2.0360	CuZn40 CW509L	UNS C28000				
	Brass, Bronze Rm < 400 N/mm²	2.0401	CuZn39Pb3 / CW614N	UNS C38500	130	0.010	130	0.011
		2.1020	CuSn6	UNS C51900				
	Bronze Rm < 600 N/mm²	2.0966	CuAl10Ni5Fe4	UNS C63000	130	0.009	130	0.010
		2.0960	CuAl9Mn2	UNS C63200				
S_1	Super alloys	2.4856		Inconel 625	111	0.004	111	0.004
		2.4668		Inconel 718				
		2.4617	NiMo28	Hastelloy B-2				
		2.4665	NiCr22Fe18Mo	Hastelloy X				
S_2	Titanium pure	3.7035	Gr.2	ASTM B348 / F67	111	0.008	111	0.009
		3.7065	Gr.4	ASTM B348 / F68				
	Titanium alloys	3.7165	TiAl6V4	ASTM B348 / F136	111	0.008	111	0.009
		9.9367	TiAl6Nb7	ASTM F1295				
S_3	CrCo alloys	2.4964	CoCr20W15Ni	Haynes 25	130	0.004	130	0.004
			CrCoMo28	ASTM F1537				
H_1	Hardened steel < 55 HRC	1.2510	100MnCrMoW4	AISI O1	93	0.005	93	0.006
H_2	Hardened steel ≥ 55 HRC	1.2379	X153CrMoV12	AISI D2				

v_c [m/min]
f_z [mm]

RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
● Excellent | ◐ Good | ○ Acceptable | ⊠ Not recommended

P ●	N ●	S_3 ●
M ●	S_1 ●	H_1 ●
K ●	S_2 ●	H_2 ⊠

Ød₁ 1.5 mm 1/16"		1.8 mm		2.0 mm		2.5 mm 3/32"		3.0 mm 1/8"		4.0 mm 5/32"		5.0 mm 3/16" - 7/32"		6.0 mm-8.0 mm 1/4"	
v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z	v_c	f_z
185	0.012	185	0.013	204	0.017	204	0.018	222	0.020	241	0.025	241	0.028	241	0.033
185	0.011	185	0.012	204	0.016	204	0.017	222	0.019	241	0.024	241	0.026	241	0.031
185	0.010	185	0.011	204	0.015	204	0.016	222	0.018	241	0.022	241	0.024	241	0.029
185	0.012	185	0.013	204	0.017	204	0.018	222	0.020	241	0.024	241	0.026	241	0.031
185	0.011	185	0.012	204	0.016	204	0.017	222	0.018	241	0.023	241	0.025	241	0.030
185	0.011	185	0.012	204	0.016	204	0.017	222	0.018	241	0.023	241	0.025	241	0.030
185	0.008	185	0.009	204	0.015	204	0.016	222	0.017	241	0.022	241	0.024	241	0.029
130	0.012	130	0.013	148	0.014	148	0.018	167	0.021	185	0.026	185	0.029	185	0.034
185	0.013	185	0.014	204	0.018	204	0.020	222	0.029	241	0.028	241	0.030	241	0.036
185	0.013	185	0.014	204	0.018	204	0.020	222	0.029	241	0.028	241	0.030	241	0.036
185	0.013	185	0.014	204	0.018	204	0.020	222	0.029	241	0.028	241	0.030	241	0.036
185	0.013	185	0.014	204	0.018	204	0.020	222	0.029	241	0.028	241	0.030	241	0.036
185	0.013	185	0.014	204	0.018	204	0.020	222	0.029	241	0.028	241	0.030	241	0.036
185	0.013	185	0.014	204	0.018	204	0.020	222	0.029	241	0.028	241	0.030	241	0.036
120	0.005	120	0.005	130	0.005	130	0.006	139	0.008	157	0.010	157	0.011	157	0.013
120	0.010	120	0.011	130	0.014	130	0.015	139	0.017	157	0.021	157	0.023	157	0.027
120	0.010	120	0.011	130	0.014	130	0.015	139	0.017	157	0.021	157	0.023	157	0.027
167	0.005	167	0.005	185	0.005	185	0.006	204	0.008	222	0.010	222	0.011	222	0.013
130	0.007	130	0.009	167	0.010	167	0.013	185	0.015	222	0.016	222	0.018	222	0.021

CRAZYMILL by Mikron Tool Cool

NEW

Process CrazyMill Cool Ball

ACCURATE AND EFFICIENT MILLING

Coolant type, pressure and filtration

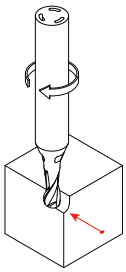
Coolant: for best results, Mikron Tool recommends the use of cutting oil as coolant. Alternatively, water base coolant with EP-Additives (Extreme-Pressure-Additives) can be used as well.

Filter: the large cooling channels permit the use of a standard filter with filter quality of ≤ 0.05 mm.

Coolant pressure: at least 15 bar coolant pressure is required to achieve reliable milling.
High pressure is generally better for the cooling and flushing effect.

Revolution	[rpm]	≤ 10'000	> 10'000
Minimal pressure	[bar]	15	30

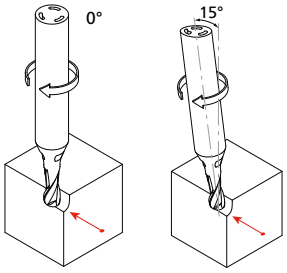
Climb milling and conventional milling



Mikron tool recommends climb milling for the machining of surfaces or edges. The chip thickness here is greater at the beginning and decreases continuously; the cutting forces remain low. With conventional milling, however, high cutting forces would push the milling tool away from the part.Thus surface quality decreases.

MILLING PROCESS

Semi-finishing

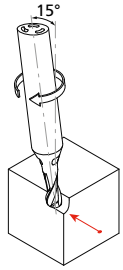


Mikron Tool recommends vertical machining with respect to the workpiece for semi-finishing with CrazyMill Cool Ball (machining angle 0°) or a machining angle of 15° or 75° with respect to the workpiece surface.

Recommended cutting parameters

v_c and f_z = as specified in the cutting data table
End mill Type A, B and M: a_p = max. 1 x d, a_e = 0.2 x d
End mill Type C and N: a_p = max. 0.5 x d, a_e = 0.2 x d

Finishing



Mikron Tool recommends machining at a machining angle of 15° or 75° with respect to the workpiece surface for finishing with CrazyMill Cool Ball. This shifts the milling contact away from the tool's axis center towards its external diameter, where the ideal cutting geometry takes effect and also the cutting speed increases (the cutting speed is zero at the tool's center).

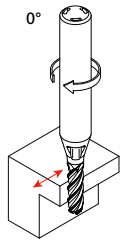
An angle of 15° of the milling body with respect to the workpiece brings certain advantages:

- The cutting speed is higher
- Better surface quality
- Longer service life

Recommended cutting parameters

v_c and f_z = as specified in the cutting data table
a_p = 0.1 x d
a_e = 0.05 – 0.1 x d depending on the required surface quality
a_e = f_z for maximum surface quality

Side-finishing



For side-finishing with CrazyMill Cool Ball, the machining must be executed vertically with respect to the workpiece (machining angle 0°).

Recommended cutting parameters

v_c and f_z = as specified in the cutting data table
End mill Type M: a_p = 3 x d, a_e = 0.02 – 0.1 x d
End mill Type N: a_p = 4 x d, a_e = 0.02 – 0.1 x d

crazy about cool tools

THIS IS WHAT MIKRON TOOL IS ALL ABOUT

The manufacturing of innovative solid carbide tools with highest quality standards requires consistent dedication from the entire Mikron Tool team – from geometry definition, grinding and coating to the pre- and post-treatment of the tools.

INNOVATIVE AND SPECIALIZED

Our strength lies in the machining in the small diameter range,
(drills from diameter 0.1 mm), focusing on difficult-to-machine materials.

REPEATED PRECISION IN THE µm RANGE

The most modern technology in manufacturing equipment and measuring instruments guarantees that tools are produced with a precision of +/– 0.0005 mm.

MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

For us at Mikron Tool this means high machining speeds, long tool life, high degree of process reliability and convincing results.

SERVICE IS THE FOCUS

We are your partner for technical advice and support during the entire lifespan of your product.

CUSTOMIZED TOOLS

We produce client-specific solid carbide tools according to your machining and manufacturing conditions and required end results.

CERTIFIED

We have all the certificates that are of importance in our industry:
ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and OHS 18001

More information is available by visiting www.mikrontool.com

MIKRON TOOL

Headquarter and Production
MIKRON TOOL SA AGNO
Via Campagna 1
6982 Agno
Switzerland
Phone +41 91 610 40 00
Fax. +41 91 610 40 10
mto@mikron.com

Production and Regrinding
MIKRON GMBH ROTTWEIL
Abteilung Werkzeuge
Berner Feld 71
78628 Rottweil
Germany
Phone +49 741 5380 450
Fax. +49 741 5380 480
info.mtr@mikron.com

North and South America Sales
MIKRON CORP. MONROE
200 Main Street
Monroe, CT 06468
USA
Phone +1 203 261 3100
Fax. +1 203 268 4752
mmo@mikron.com

China Sales
MIKRON TOOL SHANGHAI LTD.
Room A209, Building 3,
No. 526, 3rd East Fute Road,
Shanghai, 200131
P. R. China
Phone +86 21 2076 5671
Fax. +86 21 2076 5562
mtc@mikron.com
地址：中国（上海）自由贸易试验区
中国上海市富特东三路526号3号楼第二层
A209室
邮编: 200131

www.mikrontool.com
www.youtube.com/mikrongroup

2.MKTG.00591 - 08.2019 - EU - EN